

NOTODONTIDAE

Afilia Schaus 1901

Afilia oslari Dyar 1904 (Afilia)
Eunotela moqui Barnes 1904 Syn.

Cargida Schaus 1901

Cargida pyrrrha Druce 1898 (Heterocampa)
Cargida intensa Rothschild 1917 Syn.

Cerura Schrank 1802

Andria Hübner 1806 Unav.
Andria Hübner 1822 Syn.
Pania Dalman 1823 Syn.
Dicranoura Berthold 1827 Syn.
Dicranura Boisduval 1828 Homo.
Apocerura Lattin, Becker, and Bender 1974 Syn.
Cerura candida Lintner 1878 (Cerura)
Cerura rarata Walker 1865 (Cerura)
Cerura scitisscripta Walker 1865 (Cerura)
Cerura multiscripta Riley 1875 Syn.
Cerura canadensis McDunnough 1932 Syn.

Clostera Samouelle 1819

Melalopa Hübner 1806 Unav.
Ichthyura Hübner 1819 Syn.
Melalopa Hübner 1822 Syn.
Tholoda Gistel 1848 Syn.
Gaugamela Walker 1862 Syn.

Clostera albosigma Fitch 1856 (Clostera)
Ichthyura specifica Dyar 1892 Syn.
Clostera apicalis Walker 1855 (Ichthyura)
Clostera vau Fitch 1859 Syn.
Ichthyura indentata Packard 1864 Syn.
Ichthyura ornata Grote and Robinson 1868 Syn.
Clostera incarcerata Boisduval 1869 Syn.
Ichthyura astoriae Edwards 1886 Syn.
Ichthyura, bifira Edwards 1886 Syn.
Clostera brucei Edwards 1885 (Ichthyura)
Ichthyura multnoma Dyar 1892 Syn.
Melalopa alethe Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 Syn.
Clostera inclusa Hübner 1831 (Ichthyura)
Clostera americana Harris 1841 Syn.
Ichthyura inversa Packard 1864 Syn.
Melalopa palla French 1882 Syn.
Ichthyura jocosa Edwards 1886 Syn.
Clostera inornata Neumoegen 1882 (Ichthyura)
Clostera paraphora Dyar 1921 (Melalopa)
Clostera strigosa Grote 1882 (Ichthyura)
Ichthyura luculenta Edwards 1886 Syn.

Crinodes Herrich-Schäffer 1855

Astylis Boisduval 1872 Syn.
Crinodes biedermani Skinner 1905 (Crinodes)

Dasylophia Packard 1864

Dasylophia anguina Smith 1797 (Phalaena)
Drymonia cucullifera Herrich-Schaeffer 1855 Syn.
Heterocampa punctata Walker 1865 Syn.
Xylina signata Walker 1865 Syn.

Edema cana Walker 1869 Syn.
Dasylophia puntagorda Slosson 1892 Syn.
Dasylophia saturata Barnes 1901 Syn.
Dasylophia thyatiroides Walker 1862 (Heterocampa)
Dasylophia interna Packard 1864 Syn.
Heterocampa tripartita Walker 1865 Syn.

Datana Walker 1855

Eumetopona Fitch 1856 Syn.
Datana angusii Grote and Robinson 1866 (Datana)
Datana chiriquensis Dyar 1895 (Datana)
Datana contracta Walker 1855 (Datana)
Datana diffidens Dyar 1917 (Datana)
Datana drexelii Edwards 1884 (Datana)
Datana integerrima Grote and Robinson 1866 (Datana)
Datana cochise Dyar 1905 Syn.
Datana major Grote and Robinson 1866 (Datana)
Datana ministra Drury 1773 (Phalaena)
Datana ruficollis Walker 1862 Syn.
Datana californica Dyar 1890 Syn.
Datana modesta Beutenmüller 1890 (Datana)
Datana neomexicana Doll 1911 (Datana)
Datana perspicua Grote and Robinson 1865 (Datana)
Datana mesillae Cockerell 1897 Syn.
Datana discalis Dyar 1923 Syn.
Datana eileena Dyar 1923 Syn.
Datana infusa Dyar 1923 Syn.
Datana perfusa Dyar 1923 Syn.
Datana opposita Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.
Datana ranaecephus Guerin-Meneville 1832 (Sericia)
Datana floridana Graef 1880 Syn.
Datana palmii Beutenmüller 1890 Syn.
Datana robusta Strecker 1878 (Datana)

Didugua Druce 1891

Didugua argentilinea Druce 1891 (Didugua)

Ellida Grote 1876

Ellida caniplaga Walker 1856 (Cymatophora)
Edema transversta Walker 1865 Syn.
Ellida gelida Grote 1876 Syn.

Elymiotis Walker 1857

Cicynna Walker 1858 Syn.
Elymiotis notodontoides Walker 1857 (Elymiotis)
Cicynna sericea Walker 1858 Syn.
Nystalea phalerooides Walker 1865 Syn.

Euhyparpax Beutenmüller 1893

Ribaldia Dyar 1916 Syn.
Euhyparpax rosea Beutenmüller 1893 (Euhyparpax)

Furcula Lamarck 1816

Harpyias Hübner 1819 Syn.
Furcula borealis Guerin-Meneville 1832 (Dicranoura)
Furcula cinerea Walker 1865 (Cerura)
Cerura paradoxa Behr 1885 Unav.
Cerura cinereoides Dyar 1890 Syn.
Cerura paradoxa Dyar 1892 Syn.
Cerura placida Dyar 1892 Syn.
Cerura wileyi Dyar 1922 Syn.
Furcula modesta Hudson 1891 (Cerura)

Furcula nivea Neumoegen 1891 (Heterocampa)
Cerura meridionalis Dyar 1892 Syn.
Cerura niveata Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.
 Furcula occidentalis Lintner 1878 (Cerura)
Cerura gigans McDunnough 1922 Syn.
Cerura decorum Dyar 1922 Syn.
 Furcula scolopendrina Boisduval 1869 (Dicranura)
Cerura aquilonaris Lintner 1878 Syn.
Harpyia albicoma Strecker 1885 Syn.
Cerura pluvialis Dyar 1922 Syn.

Gluphisia Boisduval 1828

Glyphidia Agassiz 1847 Emend.
Melia Neumoegen 1892 Homo.
Ceruridia Dyar 1893 Syn.
Eumelia Neumoegen 1893 Syn.
Glyphisia Spuler 1903 Emend.
Paraglyphisia Djakonov 1927 Syn.
 Gluphisia avimacula Hudson 1891 (Gluphisia)
Gluphisia slossonii Dyar 1893 Syn.
 Gluphisia lintneri Grote 1877 (Dasychira)
Gluphisia pretians Franclemont 1941 Unav.
 Gluphisia septentrionis Walker 1855 (Gluphisia)
Gluphisia clandestina Walker 1861 Syn.
Gluphisia trilineata Packard 1864 Syn.
Gluphisia ridenda Edwards 1886 Syn.
Gluphisia rupta Edwards 1886 Syn.
Gluphisia albofascia Edwards 1886 Syn.
Gluphisia formosa Edwards 1886 Syn.
Gluphisia quinquelinea Dyar 1892 Syn.
Gluphisia opaca Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.
 Gluphisia severa Edwards 1886 (Gluphisia)
Melia danbyi Neumoegen 1892 Syn.
Gluphisia normalis Dyar 1904 Syn.
 Gluphisia wrightii Edwards 1886 (Gluphisia)

Hemiceras Guenee 1852

Ecregma Walker 1858 Syn.
Comidava Walker 1863 Syn.
Epicoria Walker 1865 Syn.
Gadiana Walker 1865 Syn.
Eulophopteryx Möscher 1878 Syn.
 Hemiceras cadmia Guenee 1852 (Hemiceras)
Comidava obliquilinea Walker 1862 Syn.

Heterocampa Doubleday 1841

Cecrita Walker 1855 Syn.
Trichotis Felder 1868 Syn.
Balia Doubleday 1869 Syn.
Cerita Franclemont 1983 Missp.
 Heterocampa amanda Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Heterocampa)
 Heterocampa astarte Doubleday 1841 (Heterocampa)
Trichotis picta Felder 1868 Syn.
Stauropus menas Doubleday 1869 Syn.
Heterocampa chapmanii Grote 1881 Syn.
Heterocampa perolivata Packard 1895 Syn.
 Heterocampa astartoides Benjamin 1932 (Heterocampa)
 Heterocampa averna Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Heterocampa)
Disphragis pasathelys Dyar 1921 Syn.
 Heterocampa belfragei Grote 1879 (Heterocampa)
 Heterocampa benitensis Blanchard 1971 (Heterocampa)
 Heterocampa biundata Walker 1855 (Heterocampa)
Heterocampa semiplaga Walker 1861 Syn.
Lochmaeus olivata Packard 1864 Syn.
Stauropus viridescens Walker 1865 Syn.

Heterocampa mollis Walker 1865 Syn.
 Heterocampa cubana Grote 1866 (Heterocampa)
 Heterocampa ditte Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Heterocampa)
Heterocampa agapa Schaus 1928 Syn.
 Heterocampa guttivitta Walker 1855 (Cecrita)
Cecrita albiplaga Walker 1856 Syn.
Drymonia mucorea Herrich-Schaeffer 1856 Syn.
Lochmaeus harrisii Packard 1864 Syn.
Lochmaeus cinereus Packard 1864 Syn.
Drymonia indeterminata Walker 1865 Syn.
Heterocampa doubledayi Scudder 1869 Syn.
Heterocampa hugoi Chermock and Chermock 1940 Unav.
 Heterocampa incongrua Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Heterocampa)
 Heterocampa lunata Edwards 1884 (Heterocampa)
Lophodonta plumosa Edwards 1886 Syn.
 Heterocampa obliqua Packard 1864 (Heterocampa)
Heterocampa trouvelotii Packard 1864 Syn.
Heterocampa brunnea Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
 Heterocampa ruficornis Dyar 1905 (Heterocampa)
 Heterocampa rufinans Dyar 1921 (Disphragis)
 Heterocampa secessionis Benjamin 1932 (Heterocampa)
 Heterocampa simulans Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Heterocampa)
 Heterocampa subrotata Harvey 1874 (Heterocampa)
Heterocampa celtiphaga Harvey 1874 Syn.
Heterocampa superba Edwards 1885 Syn.
 Heterocampa umbrata Walker 1855 (Heterocampa)
Heterocampa pulverea Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
Stauropus athero Doubleday 1869 Syn.
Heterocampa nigra Chermock 1927 Unav.
 Heterocampa varia Walker 1855 (Heterocampa)
Disphragis georgiana Dyar 1921 Syn.
Disphragis baryspus Dyar 1921 Syn.
 Heterocampa zayasi Torre and Alayo 1959 (Heterocampa)

Hippia Möscher 1878

Harma Walker 1858 Homo.
Elasmia Möscher 1886 Syn.
 Hippia insularis Grote 1866 (Edema)
Elasmia lignosa Möscher 1886 Syn.
 Hippia packardii Morrison 1875 (Edema)

Hyparpax Hübner 1825

Sangata Walker 1860 Syn.
 Hyparpax aurora Smith 1797 (Phalaena)
Sangata rosea Walker 1860 Syn.
Dryocampa venusta Walker 1865 Syn.
 Hyparpax aurostriata Graef 1888 (Hyparpax)
 Hyparpax minor Barnes and Benjamin 1923 (Hyparpax)
 Hyparpax perophoroides Strecker 1876 (Cosmia)
Hyparpax tyria Slosson 1894 Syn.
 Hyparpax venus Neumoegen 1892 (Hyparpax)

Hyperaeschra Butler 1880

Epiphalaria Gaede 1930 Homo.
Epiphalerina Gaede 1934 Syn.
 Hyperaeschra georgica Herrich-Schäffer 1855 (Notodonta)
 Hyperaeschra tortuosa Tepper 1881 (Drynobia)

Lirimiris Walker 1865

Lirimiris truncata Herrich-Schäffer 1856 (Notodonta)

Litodonta Harvey 1876

Litodonta alpina Benjamin 1932 (Litodonta)

Litodonta aonides Strecker 1899 (Hyparparax)
 Litodonta contrasta Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Litodonta)
 Litodonta gigantea Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Litodonta)
 Litodonta hydromeli Harvey 1876 (Litodonta)
Litodonta fusca Harvey 1876 Syn.
 Litodonta wymola Barnes 1905 (Heterocampa)

Lochmaeus Doubleday 1841

Tadana Walker 1855 Syn.

Lochmaeus bilineata Packard 1864 (Cecrita)
Heterocampa turbida Walker 1865 Syn.
Edema associata Walker 1865 Syn.
Notodonta ulmi Harris 1869 Syn.
Seiroidonta exsanguis Dyar 1906 Syn.
Heterocampa boweri Chermock and Chermock 1940 Unav.
 Lochmaeus manteo Doubleday 1841 (Lochmaeus)
Tadana cinerascens Walker 1855 Syn.
Heterocampa subalbicans Grote 1864 Syn.

Macrurocampa Dyar 1893

Macrurocampa dorothea Dyar 1896 (Macrurocampa)
Macrurocampa miranda Dyar 1905 Syn.
Fentonia frisoni Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.
 Macrurocampa marthesia Cramer 1780 (Phalaena)
Lochmaeus tessella Packard 1864 Syn.
Cerura turbida Walker 1865 Syn.
Heterocampa elongata Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
Heterocampa nigra Chermock 1929 Unav.
Fentonia manitobensis McDunnough 1932 Syn.

Misogada Walker 1865

Misogada unicolor Packard 1864 (Lochmaeus)
Lochmaeus marina Packard 1864 Syn.
Misogada sobria Walker 1865 Syn.

Nadata Walker 1855

Alastor Boisduval 1869 *Homo*.

Nadata gibbosa Smith 1797 (Phalaena)
Nadata doubledayi Packard 1864 Syn.
Nadata rubripennis Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 Syn.
 Nadata oregonensis Butler 1881 (Nadata)
Nadata behrensii Edwards 1885 Syn.

Nerice Walker 1855

Nerica Pagenstecher 1909 *Missp.*

Nerice bidentata Walker 1855 (Nerice)

Notela Schaus 1901

Notela jaliscana Schaus 1901 (Notela)
Notela ramosa Draudt 1932 Syn.

Notodonta Ochseneimer 1810

Notodon Meigen 1830 *Emend.*
Nonodonta Druitt 1900 *Missp.*
Mimodonta Matsumura 1920 Syn.
Notodontula Nordström 1930 *Missp.*
Microdonta Strand 1934 *Missp.*
Microdontella Strand 1934 Syn.

Notodonta pacifica Behr 1892 (Notodonta)
 Notodonta scitipennis Walker 1862 (Notodonta)
Notodonta stragula Grote 1864 Syn.

Notodonta manitou Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 Syn.
Notodonta ochreatea Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.
 Notodonta simplaria Graef 1881 (Notodonta)

Nystalea Guenee 1852

Cyrrheta Walker 1857 Syn.
Eunystalea Grote 1895 Syn.
Proelymiotis Schaus 1901 Syn.
Congruia Dyar 1908 Syn.

Nystalea collaris Schaus 1910 (Nystalea)
Nystalea quaesita Draudt 1932 Syn.
 Nystalea eutalanta Dyar 1921 (Nystalea)
 Nystalea indiana Grote 1884 (Nystalea)

Odontosia Hübner 1819

Odontosia elegans Strecker 1885 (Lophopteryx)
 Odontosia grisea Strecker 1885 (Lophopteryx)
Notodonta notaria Edwards 1885 Syn.

Oligocentria Herrich-Schäffer 1855

Ianassa Walker 1855 *Homo*.
Xylinodes Packard 1864 Syn.
Hatima Walker 1865 Syn.
Phya Druce 1887 Syn.
Xylinoides Franclemont 1983 *Missp.*

Oligocentria alpica Benjamin 1932 (Ianassa)
 Oligocentria coloradensis Edwards 1885 (Janassa)
 Oligocentria delicata Dyar 1905 (Janassa)
 Oligocentria lignicolor Walker 1855 (Ianassa)
Xylinodes virgata Packard 1864 Syn.
Exaereta lignigera Walker 1865 Syn.
 Oligocentria pallida Strecker 1899 (Janassa)
 Oligocentria paradisi Benjamin 1932 (Schizura)
Ianassa delicatoides Benjamin 1932 Syn.
 Oligocentria perangulata Edwards 1882 (Oedemasia)
 Oligocentria pinalensis Benjamin 1932 (Ianassa)
 Oligocentria semirufescens Walker 1865 (Hatima)
Oedemasia eximia Grote 1881 Syn.

Pentobesa Schaus 1901

Betola Schaus 1901 Syn.

Pentobesa seriata Druce 1887 (Oedomasia)
Dasylophia melanopa Barnes 1901 Syn.
Dasylophia indecoris Schaus 1911 Syn.
 Pentobesa valta Schaus 1901 (Pentobesa)
Dasylophia roberta Dyar 1909 Syn.
Pentobesa placida Schaus 1910 Syn.

Peridea Stephens 1828

Lophodonta Packard 1864 Syn.
Fusadonta Matsumura 1920 Syn.
Mesodonta Matsumura 1920 *Homo*.

Peridea angulosa Smith 1797 (Phalaena)
 Peridea basitriens Walker 1855 (Notodonta)
 Peridea ferruginea Packard 1864 (Lophodonta)
Lophodonta reducta McDunnough 1932 Syn.

Pheosia Hübner 1819

Leiocampa Stephens 1828 Syn.
Leiocampa Agassiz 1846 Missp.
Liocampa Agassiz 1847 Emend.
Pheosa Moore 1883 Missp.
Phaeosia Spuler 1903 Emend.
Leiocampa Neave 1939 Missp.

Pheosia portlandia Edwards 1886 (*Pheosia*)
Notodonta descherei Neumoegen 1892 *Syn.*
Pheosia rimosa Packard 1864 (*Pheosia*)
Notodonta californica Stretch 1872 *Syn.*

Phryganidia Packard 1864

Phryganidia californica Packard 1864 (*Phryganidia*)

Praeschausia Benjamin 1932

Praeschausia zapata Schaus 1920 (*Kalkoma*)

Pseudhapigia Schaus 1901

Pseudhapigia brunnea Schaus 1901 (*Pseudhapigia*)
Hapygia estrella Barnes 1904 *Syn.*

Rifargia Walker 1862

Rifargia bichorda Hampson 1901 (*Heterocampa*)
Rifargia distinguenda Walker 1856 (*Acronycta*)
Symmerista dubia Möschler 1877 *Syn.*
Rifargia lineata Druce 1887 (*Rifargia*)

Scevesia Dyar 1916

Skewesia Franclemont 1983 Emend.

Scevesia angustiora Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (*Eunotela*)

Schizura Doubleday 1841

Dicentria Herrich-Schaeffer 1855 Syn.
Coelodasys Packard 1864 Syn.
Oedemasia Packard 1864 Syn.

Schizura apicalis Grote and Robinson 1866 (*Coelodasys*)
Schizura badia Packard 1864 (*Oedemasia*)
Heterocampa significata Walker 1865 *Syn.*
Schizura biedermani Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (*Schizura*)
Dicentria clammenhoa Dyar 1914 *Syn.*
Schizura concinna Smith 1797 (*Phalaena*)
Oedemasia nitida Packard 1864 *Syn.*
Heterocampa salicis Edwards 1876 *Syn.*
Dryocampa riversii Behr 1890 *Syn.*
Schizura errucata Dyar 1906 (*Schizura*)
Schizura ipomaeae Doubleday 1841 (*Schizura*)
Coelodasys biguttata Packard 1864 *Syn.*
Coelodasys cinereofrons Packard 1864 *Syn.*
Drymonia confusa Walker 1865 *Syn.*
Heterocampa ducens Walker 1865 *Syn.*
Heterocampa corticea Walker 1865 *Syn.*
Heterocampa compta Walker 1865 *Syn.*
Heterocampa nigrosignata Walker 1865 *Syn.*
Heterocampa ustipennis Walker 1865 *Syn.*
Coelodasys telifer Grote 1880 *Syn.*
Schizura leptinoides Grote 1864 (*Coelodasys*)
Cecrita mustelina Packard 1864 *Syn.*
Schizura unicornis Smith 1797 (*Phalaena*)
Coelodasys edmandsii Packard 1864 *Syn.*

Edema semirufescens Walker 1865 *Syn.*
Edema humilis Walker 1865 *Syn.*
Heterocampa conspecta Edwards 1874 *Syn.*
Schizura deserta Barnes 1929 *Syn.*

Symmerista Hübner 1821

Edema Walker 1855 Syn.

Symmerista albifrons Smith 1797 (*Phalaena*)
Symmerista albicosta Hübner 1809 *Syn.*
Symmerista canicosta Franclemont 1946 (*Symmerista*)
Symmerista leucitys Franclemont 1946 (*Symmerista*)
Symmerista sauis Barnes 1901 (*Edema*)
Symmerista zacualpana Draudt 1932 (*Symmerista*)

Theroa Schaus 1901

Theroa zethus Druce 1898 (*Dasylophia*)

Ursia Barnes and McDunnough 1911

Ursia furtiva Blanchard 1971 (*Ursia*)
Ursia noctuiformis Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (*Ursia*)

Zunacetha Walker 1863

Zunacetha annulata Guerin-Meneville 1844 (*Lithosia*)
Zunacetha bipartita Walker 1863 *Syn.*
Mieza nervosa Felder and Rogenhofer 1875 *Syn.*

NYMPHALIDAE

Adelpha Hübner 1819

Heterochroa Boisduval 1836 Syn.

Adelpha basiloides Bates 1865 (*Heterochroa*)
Adelpha bredowii Geyer 1837 (*Adelpha*)
Limenitis eulalia Doubleday 1848 *Syn.*
Heterochroa californica Butler 1865 *Syn.*
Adelpha fessonia Hewitson 1847 (*Heterochroa*)

Aglais Dalman 1816

Aglais milberti Godart 1819 (*Vanessa*)
Vanessa furcillata Say 1825 *Syn.*
Vanessa subpallida Cockerell 1889 *Unav.*
Aglais rothkei Gunder 1927 *Unav.*
Aglais viola Dos Passos 1938 *Syn.*

Anaea Hübner 1819

Memphis Hübner 1819 Syn.
Pyrrhanaea Röber 1888 Syn.

Anaea aidea Guerin-Meneville 1844 (*Nymphalis*)
Paphia morrisonii Edwards 1883 *Syn.*
Anaea appiciata Röber 1916 *Syn.*
Anaea andria Scudder 1875 (*Anaea*)
Paphia ops Druce 1877 *Syn.*
Anaea andriaesta Johnson and Comstock 1941 *Syn.*
Anaea echemus Doubleday and Hewitson 1849 (*Cymatogramma*)
Anaea floralidalis Johnson and Comstock 1941 (*Anaea*)

Anaea floraesta Johnson and Comstock 1941 Syn.
Anaea glycerium Doubleday 1850 (Paphium)
Anaea pithyusa Felder 1869 (Nymphalis)
Memphis daguana Bargmann 1929 Syn.

Anartia Hübner 1819

Celaena Doubleday 1849 Syn.
Celoena Boisduval 1870 Syn.
Anartiella Fruhstorfer 1907 Syn.

Anartia chrysopelea Hübner 1825 (Anartia)
Anartia eurytis Fruhstorfer 1907 Syn.
Anartia fatima Fabricius 1793 (Papilio)
Anartia venusta Fruhstorfer 1907 Syn.
Anartia jatrophae Johansson 1763 (Papilio)
Anartia luteipicta Fruhstorfer 1907 Syn.
Anartia guantanamo Munroe 1942 Syn.

Asterocampa Röber 1916

Celtiphaga Barnes and Lindsey 1922 Syn.

Asterocampa celtis Boisduval and Leconte 1835 (Apatura)
Apatura alicia Edwards 1868 Syn.
Apatura antonia Edwards 1877 Syn.
Apatura alba Strecker 1878 Unav.
Apatura montis Edwards 1883 Syn.
Chlorippe inornata Wolcott 1916 Syn.
Asterocampa reinthali Friedlander 1988 Syn.
Asterocampa clyton Boisduval and Leconte 1835 (Apatura)
Apatura proserpina Scudder 1868 Syn.
Apatura flora Edwards 1876 Syn.
Apatura ocellata Edwards 1876 Syn.
Apatura nig Strecker 1878 Unav.
Apatura texana Skinner 1911 Syn.
Chlorippe subpallida Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.
Asterocampa louisa Stallings and Turner 1947 Syn.
Asterocampa idyja Hübner 1828 (Doxocopa)
Asterocampa leilia Edwards 1874 (Apatura)
Apatura cocles Lintner 1884 Syn.

Basilarchia Scudder 1872

Callianira Hübner 1819 Homo.
Nymphalis Felder and Felder 1861 Homo.

Basilarchia archippus Cramer 1776 (Papilio)
Nymphalis disippe Godart 1824 Syn.
Nymphalis dissipus Boisduval and Leconte 1834 Syn.
Limenitis pseudorippus Strecker 1878 Unav.
Limenitis rubidus Strecker 1878 Unav.
Limenitis floridensis Strecker 1878 Syn.
Limenitis nig Strecker 1878 Unav.
Limenitis eros Edwards 1880 Syn.
Limenitis obsoleta Edwards 1882 Syn.
Limenitis hulstii Edwards 1882 Syn.
Limenitis nigricans Strecker 1900 Syn.
Basilarchia lanthanis Cook and Watson 1909 Syn.
Limenitis advena Ellsworth 1918 Syn.
Basilarchia halli Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.
Basilarchia cayuga Nakahara 1923 Syn.
Basilarchia nivosus Gunder 1929 Syn.
Basilarchia rubrofasciatus Gunder 1934 Unav.
Basilarchia watsoni Dos Passos 1938 Syn.
Limenitis lahontani Herland 1971 Syn.
Basilarchia arthemis Drury 1773 (Papilio)
Papilio astyanax Fabricius 1775 Syn.
Papilio ephestion Stoll 1790 Syn.
Papilio lamina Fabricius 1793 Syn.
Papilio ursula Fabricius 1793 Syn.

Limenitis proserpina Edwards 1865 Syn.
Limenitis viridis Strecker 1878 Syn.
Limenitis rubidus Strecker 1878 Unav.
Limenitis arizonensis Edwards 1882 Syn.
Limenitis rufescens Cockerell 1889 Unav.
Limenitis cerulea Ehrmann 1900 Unav.
Limenitis albofasciata Newcomb 1907 Syn.
Basilarchia rubrofasciata Barnes and McDunnough 1916 Syn.
Basilarchia atlantis Nakahara 1923 Syn.
Basilarchia benjamini Nakahara 1924 Syn.
Basilarchia inornata Nakahara 1924 Syn.
Basilarchia rubrofasciatus Gunder 1934 Unav.
Basilarchia purpuratus Gunder 1934 Unav.
Basilarchia tildemi Field 1934 Syn.
Basilarchia doudoroffi Gunder 1934 Unav.
Basilarchia virithemis Field 1936 Syn.

Basilarchia lorquini Boisduval 1852 (Limenitis)

Limenitis eavesii Edwards 1877 Syn.
Limenitis burrissoni Maynard 1891 Syn.
Basilarchia comstocki Gunder 1925 Syn.
Basilarchia fridayi Gunder 1932 Unav.
Basilarchia gunderi Field 1936 Syn.
Basilarchia powelli Field 1936 Syn.
Basilarchia maynardi Field 1936 Syn.
Basilarchia weidemeyerii Edwards 1861 (Limenitis)
Limenitis sinefascia Edwards 1882 Unav.
Basilarchia angustifascia Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.
Basilarchia nevadae Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.
Basilarchia nigerrima Cockerell 1927 Syn.
Basilarchia fridayi Gunder 1932 Unav.
Basilarchia weidechippus Cross 1936 Unav.
Limenitis oberfoelli Brown 1960 Syn.
Limenitis latifascia Perkins and Perkins 1967 Syn.
Limenitis siennafascia Austin and Mullins 1984 Syn.

Biblis Fabricius 1807

Zonaga Billberg 1820 Syn.
Zonagra Sherborn 1823 Missp.

Biblis hyperia Cramer 1780 (Papilio)
Papilio biblis Fabricius 1775 Homo.
Biblis thadana Godart 1819 Syn.
Biblis aganisa Boisduval 1836 Syn.

Boloria Moore 1900

Clossiana Reuss 1920 Syn.
Proclassiana Reuss 1926 Syn.

Boloria acrocneuma Gall and Sperling 1980 (Clossiana)
Boloria alberta Edwards 1890 (Argynnis)
Brenthis banffensis Gunder 1932 Unav.
Boloria astarte Doubleday and Hewitson 1847 (Melitaea)
Argynnis victoria Edwards 1891 Syn.
Brenthis distincta Gibson 1920 Syn.
Clossiana tshukotkensis Wyatt 1961 Syn.
Boloria bellona Fabricius 1775 (Papilio)
Argynnis fasciata Cockerell 1889 Unav.
Brenthis kleeni Watson 1921 Syn.
Brenthis pardopsis Holland 1928 Unav.
Brenthis toddi Holland 1928 Syn.
Argynnis ammiralis Hemming 1933 Syn.
Boloria jenistae Stallings and Turner 1946 Syn.
Boloria chariclea Schneider 1794 (Papilio)
Argynnis arctica Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.
Argynnis oenone Scudder 1875 Syn.
Argynnis obscurata MacLachlan 1878 Syn.
Argynnis butleri Edwards 1883 Syn.
Boloria epithore Edwards 1864 (Argynnis)

- Brenthis eldorado* Strand 1915 Syn.
Brenthis wawonae Gunder 1924 Unav.
Brenthis obscuripennis Gunder 1926 Syn.
Boloria chermocki Perkins and Perkins 1966 Syn.
Boloria borealis Perkins 1973 Syn.
Boloria sierra Perkins 1973 Syn.
Boloria eunomia Esper 1787 (Papilio)
Papilio aphirape Hübner 1800 Syn.
Papilio tomyris Herbst 1800 Syn.
Argynnis tricularis Hübner 1821 Syn.
Argynnis ossianus Boisduval 1834 Homo.
Brenthis alticola Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Homo.
Brenthis dawsoni Barnes and McDunnough 1916 Syn.
Brenthis nichollae Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.
Argynnis caelestis Hemming 1933 Syn.
Brenthis harperi Gunder 1934 Syn.
Boloria laddi Klots 1940 Syn.
Brenthis denali Klots 1940 Syn.
Boloria ursadentis Ferris and Groothuis 1971 Syn.
Boloria freija Thunberg 1791 (Papilio)
Papilio lapponica Esper 1793 Syn.
Argynnis freya Godart 1819 Syn.
Melitaea tarquinius Curtis 1835 Syn.
Brenthis gunderi Harper 1933 Syn.
Boloria browni Higgins 1953 Syn.
Boloria frigga Thunberg 1791 (Papilio)
Argynnis saga Staudinger 1861 Syn.
Argynnis alaskensis Lehmann 1913 Syn.
Brenthis sagata Barnes and Benjamin 1923 Syn.
Brenthis gibsoni Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.
Brenthis lehmanni Holland 1928 Syn.
Boloria improba Butler 1877 (Argynnis)
Brenthis youngi Holland 1900 Syn.
Clossiana harryi Ferris 1984 Syn.
Boloria krieghild Strecker 1879 (Argynnis)
Argynnis laurenti Skinner 1913 Syn.
Clossiana luecki Reuss 1923 Syn.
Boloria napaea Hoffmannsegg 1804 (Papilio)
Papilio isis Hübner 1800 Homo.
Brenthis alaskensis Holland 1900 Syn.
Boloria reiffi Reuss 1925 Syn.
Boloria nearctica Verity 1932 Syn.
Boloria halli Klots 1940 Syn.
Boloria natazhati Gibson 1920 (Brenthis)
Boloria nabokovi Stallings and Turner 1946 Syn.
Boloria polaris Boisduval 1828 (Argynnis)
Argynnis groenlandica Skinner 1892 Syn.
Argynnis americana Strand 1905 Syn.
Boloria stellata Masters 1972 Syn.
Boloria selene Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 (Papilio)
Papilio myrina Cramer 1777 Syn.
Argynnis myrissa Godart 1819 Syn.
Brenthis nubes Scudder 1889 Syn.
Brenthis tollandensis Barnes and Benjamin 1925 Syn.
Brenthis serratimarginata Gunder 1926 Syn.
Argynnis atrocostalis Huard 1927 Syn.
Brenthis nivea Gunder 1928 Unav.
Brenthis nebraskensis Holland 1928 Unav.
Brenthis albequina Holland 1928 Syn.
Brenthis baxteri Holland 1928 Syn.
Brenthis jenningsae Holland 1928 Unav.
Brenthis terraenovae Holland 1928 Syn.
Brenthis marilandica Clark 1941 Syn.
Boloria sabulicollis Kohler 1977 Syn.
Boloria titania Esper 1793 (Papilio)
Argynnis boisduvalii Duponchel 1832 Syn.
Argynnis montinus Scudder 1863 Syn.
Argynnis helena Edwards 1871 Syn.
Brenthis rainieri Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.
Brenthis grandis Barnes and McDunnough 1916 Syn.
Brenthis ingens Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.
Brenthis labradorensis Gunder 1928 Unav.
Brenthis martini Gunder 1934 Syn.
Boloria sangredeccristo Scott 1981 Syn.
- Chlosyne Butler 1870**
Synchlœ Doubleday 1844 Homo.
Coatlantona Kirby 1871 Syn.
Charidryas Scudder 1872 Syn.
Linnaecia Scudder 1872 Homo.
- Chlosyne acastus* Edwards 1874 (Melitaea)
Melitaea pearlae Gunder 1926 Unav.
Chlosyne californica Wright 1905 (Synchlœ)
Chlosyne chinoi Gunder 1924 Unav.
Chlosyne damoetas Skinner 1902 (Melitaea)
Melitaea malcolmi Comstock 1926 Syn.
Melitaea damoetella McDunnough 1927 Syn.
Chlosyne definita Aaron 1884 (Melitaea)
Melitaea albiplaga Aaron 1884 Syn.
Melitaea schausi Godman 1901 Syn.
Chlosyne ehrenbergerii Kirby 1871 (Anemeca)
Chlosyne endeis Godman and Salvin 1894 (Synchlœ)
Chlosyne erodyle Bates 1864 (Synchlœ)
Chlosyne gabbii Behr 1863 (Melitaea)
Melitaea pola Boisduval 1869 Syn.
Melitaea sonorae Boisduval 1869 Syn.
Melitaea pasadenae Gunder 1924 Unav.
Melitaea newcombi Comstock 1926 Syn.
Melitaea gunderi Comstock 1926 Unav.
Chlosyne gorgone Hübner 1810 (Dryas)
Melitaea ismeria Boisduval and Leconte 1833 Syn.
Phyciodes carlota Reakirt 1866 Syn.
Phyciodes nigra Cary 1901 Syn.
Phyciodes nox Gunder 1928 Unav.
Chlosyne harrisii Scudder 1862 (Phyciodes)
Phyciodes hanhami Fletcher 1904 Syn.
Melitaea albimontana Avinoff 1930 Syn.
Melitaea liggettii Avinoff 1930 Syn.
Chlosyne hoffmanni Behr 1863 (Melitaea)
Melitaea helicta Boisduval 1869 Syn.
Melitaea abnorma Wright 1905 Syn.
Melitaea segregata Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.
Melitaea bridgei Comstock 1924 Syn.
Melitaea hollandae Gunder 1928 Unav.
Charidryas manchada Bauer 1960 Syn.
Chlosyne janais Drury 1782 (Papilio)
Chlosyne lacinia Geyer 1837 (Araschnia)
Synchlœ tellias Bates 1864 Syn.
Synchlœ ardema Reakirt 1866 Syn.
Synchlœ mediatrice Felder and Felder 1867 Syn.
Synchlœ crocale Edwards 1874 Syn.
Chlosyne adjutrix Scudder 1875 Syn.
Synchlœ nigrescens Edwards 1893 Syn.
Synchlœ nigra Cockerell 1893 Unav.
Synchlœ bicolor Cockerell 1893 Unav.
Synchlœ rufa Cockerell 1893 Unav.
Synchlœ rufescens Edwards 1893 Homo.
Chlosyne inghami Gunder 1928 Unav.
Chlosyne indigens Higgins 1960 Syn.
Chlosyne flavida Higgins 1960 Syn.
Chlosyne melitaeoides Felder and Felder 1867 (Synchlœ)
Chlosyne neumogeni Skinner 1895 (Melitaea)
Melitaea sabina Wright 1905 Syn.
Melitaea fridayi Gunder 1932 Unav.
Melitaea boharti Gunder 1933 Unav.

Chlosyne nycteis Doubleday 1847 (Melitaea)

Melitaea oenone Scudder 1863 Syn.
Phyciodes drusus Edwards 1884 Syn.
Phyciodes milburni Rummel 1926 Syn.
Phyciodes lacteus Gunder 1928 Unav.
Phyciodes greyi Field 1934 Syn.
Phyciodes hewitsoni Field 1936 Syn.
Melitaea reversa Chermock and Chermock 1940 Syn.

Chlosyne palla Boisduval 1852 (Melitaea)

Melitaea whitneyi Behr 1863 Syn.
Melitaea sterope Edwards 1870 Syn.
Melitaea calydon Strecker 1878 Syn.
Melitaea eremita Wright 1905 Syn.
Melitaea wardi Oberthür 1913 Syn.
Melitaea flavula Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.
Melitaea blackmorei Gunder 1926 Unav.
Melitaea stygiana Comstock 1926 Unav.
Melitaea vanduzeei Gunder 1928 Unav.
Melitaea hemifusa Gunder 1930 Syn.
Melitaea hewesi Leussler 1931 Syn.
Melitaea hopfingeri Gunder 1934 Syn.
Melitaea vallismortis Johnson 1938 Syn.
Charidryas dorothei Bauer 1975 Syn.

Chlosyne rosita Hall 1924 (Chlosyne)

Chlosyne browni Bauer 1961 Syn.

Diaethria Billberg 1820

Corecalla Röber 1916 Syn.

Diaethria anna Guerin-Meneville 1844 (Callicore)

Diaethria asteria Godman and Salvin 1894 (Callicore)

Diaethria clymena Cramer 1776 (Papilio)

Dione Hübner 1819

Agraulis Boisduval and Leconte 1833 Syn.

Dione moneta Hübner 1819 (Dione)

Dione poeyi Butler 1873 Syn.

Dione vanillae Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)

Papilio passiflorae Fabricius 1793 Syn.

Dione comstocki Gunder 1925 Syn.

Dione incarnata Riley 1926 Syn.

Dione fumosus Gunder 1927 Syn.

Dione margineapertus Gunder 1928 Unav.

Dione hewlettae Gunder 1930 Syn.

Agraulis nigrior Michener 1942 Syn.

Doxocopa Hübner 1819

Catargyria Hübner 1823 Syn.

Chlorippe Doubleday 1844 Syn.

Chlorippe Boisduval 1870 Homo.

Doxocopa laure Drury 1773 (Papilio)

Doxocopa pavon Latreille 1809 (Nymphalis)

Dryadula Michener 1942

Dryadula phaetusa Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)

Dryas Hübner 1807

Colaenis Hübner 1819 Syn.

Dryas julia Fabricius 1775 (Papilio)

Colaenis moderata Riley 1926 Syn.

Dryas juncta Comstock 1944 Syn.

Dryas largo Clench 1975 Syn.

Dymasia Higgins 1960

Dymasia chara Edwards 1883 (Melitaea)

Melitaea jacinto Gunder 1924 Unav.

Melitaea nitela Comstock 1926 Unav.

Microtia imperialis Bauer 1959 Syn.

Dymasia dymas Edwards 1877 (Melitaea)

Melitaea larunda Strecker 1878 Syn.

Melitaea senrabii Barnes 1900 Syn.

Dynamine Hübner 1819

Sironia Hübner 1823 Syn.

Eubagis Boisduval 1832 Syn.

Arisba Doubleday 1847 Syn.

Seronia Kirby 1871 Missp.

Dynamine dyonis Geyer 1837 (Dynamine)

Dynamine tithia Geyer 1823 (Sironia)

Epiphile Doubleday 1844

Epiphile adrasta Hewitson 1861 (Epiphile)

Eresia Boisduval 1836

Neptis Illiger 1807 Unav.

Eresia leucodesma Felder and Felder 1861 (Eresia)

Eueides Hübner 1816

Mechanitis Illiger 1807 Unav.

Eieides Hübner 1821 Missp.

Evides Agassiz 1846 Emend.

Semelia Erichson 1848 Homo.

Eveides Boisduval 1870 Missp.

Eisides Scudder 1875 Emend.

Eurides Godman and Salvin 1880 Missp.

Eueides isabella Stoll 1781 (Papilio)

Eueides zorcaon Reakirt 1866 Syn.

Eunica Hübner 1819

Evonyme Hübner 1819 Syn.

Eunice Geyer 1832 Homo.

Crenis Boisduval 1833 Homo.

Callianira Doubleday and Hewitson 1847 Homo.

Faunia Poey 1847 Syn.

Amycla Doubleday 1849 Homo.

Sallya Hemming 1964 Syn.

Eunica monima Stoll 1782 (Papilio)

Eunica hyperipte Hübner 1823 Syn.

Nymphalis myrto Godart 1824 Syn.

Eunica modesta Bates 1864 Syn.

Eunica tatila Herrich-Schaeffer 1853 (Cybdelis)

Eunica coerulea Godman and Salvin 1877 Syn.

Eunica tatilista Kaye 1926 Syn.

Euphydryas Scudder 1872

Lemonias Hübner 1806 Unav.

Occidryas Higgins 1979 Syn.

Hypodryas Higgins 1979 Syn.

Euphydryas anicia Doubleday 1847 (Melitaea)

Melitaea helvia Scudder 1869 Syn.

Medlitaea eurytion Mead 1875 Syn.

Melitaea wheeleri Edwards 1881 Syn.

Melitaea brucei Edwards 1888 Syn.

Melitaea capella Barnes 1897 Syn.

Melitaea maria Skinner 1899 Syn.

- Melitaea hermosa* Wright 1905 Syn.
Melitaea rubrolimbata Comstock 1918 Unav.
Euphydryas magdalena Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.
Melitaea melanodisca Comstock 1918 Unav.
Euphydryas bernadetta Leussler 1920 Syn.
Euphydryas oslari Gunder 1925 Unav.
Euphydryas alena Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.
Euphydryas carmentis Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.
Euphydryas leussleri Gunder 1927 Syn.
Euphydryas charlotteae Gunder 1928 Unav.
Euphydryas skinneri Gunder 1928 Unav.
Euphydryas spaldingi Gunder 1928 Unav.
Euphydryas morandi Gunder 1928 Syn.
Euphydryas belli Gunder 1929 Unav.
Euphydryas mayi Gunder 1932 Syn.
Euphydryas venusta Gunder 1932 Unav.
Euphydryas windi Gunder 1932 Syn.
Euphydryas hofpingeri Gunder 1934 Syn.
Euphydryas andersoni Gunder 1934 Syn.
Euphydryas duncani Gunder 1934 Syn.
Euphydryas effi Stallings and Turner 1945 Syn.
Euphydryas bakeri Stallings and Turner 1945 Syn.
Euphydryas howlandi Stallings and Turner 1947 Syn.
Euphydryas veazieae Fender and Jewett 1953 Syn.
Euphydryas macyi Fender and Jewett 1953 Syn.
Occidryas chuskae Ferris and Holland 1980 Syn.
Occidryas cloudcrofti Ferris and Holland 1980 Syn.
Euphydryas chalcona Doubleday 1847 (Melitaea)
Melitaea cooperi Behr 1863 Syn.
Melitaea quino Behr 1863 Syn.
Melitaea perdiccas Edwards 1880 Syn.
Melitaea colon Edwards 1881 Syn.
Melitaea dwinellei Edwards 1881 Syn.
Melitaea macglashanii Rivers 1888 Syn.
Melitaea fusimacula Barnes 1900 Unav.
Melitaea mariana Barnes 1900 Unav.
Melitaea olancha Wright 1905 Syn.
Melitaea sierra Wright 1905 Syn.
Lemonias grundeli Coolidge 1908 Syn.
Melitaea lorquini Oberthür 1913 Syn.
Euphydryas omniluteofuscus Gunder 1925 Unav.
Euphydryas hemiluteofuscus Gunder 1925 Unav.
Euphydryas magdalenae Gunder 1925 Unav.
Euphydryas umbrobasana Comstock 1925 Syn.
Euphydryas suprafusa Comstock 1926 Unav.
Euphydryas fusisecunda Comstock 1926 Unav.
Euphydryas supranigrella Comstock 1926 Unav.
Euphydryas hemimelanica Comstock 1926 Unav.
Euphydryas nigrisupernipennis Gunder 1926 Syn.
Euphydryas huellemanni Comstock 1926 Unav.
Euphydryas malcolmi Gunder 1927 Syn.
Euphydryas paradoxa McDunnough 1927 Syn.
Euphydryas truckeensis Gunder 1928 Unav.
Euphydryas georgei Gunder 1928 Unav.
Euphydryas hilli Gunder 1928 Syn.
Euphydryas mcdunnoughi Gunder 1928 Unav.
Euphydryas wallacensis Gunder 1928 Syn.
Euphydryas irelandi Gunder 1929 Syn.
Euphydryas idahoensis Gunder 1929 Unav.
Euphydryas hennei Gunder 1932 Syn.
Euphydryas fenderi Gunder 1932 Unav.
Euphydryas svihlae Gunder 1932 Syn.
Euphydryas klotsi Dos Passos 1938 Syn.
Euphydryas sperryi Chermock and Chermock 1945 Syn.
Euphydryas bakeri Fender 1945 Homo.
Euphydryas macdunnoughi Dos Passos 1964 Emend.
Euphydryas corralensis Emmel and Emmel 1973 Syn.
Euphydryas kingstonensis Emmel and Emmel 1973 Syn.
Euphydryas nevadensis Bauer 1975 Syn.
Euphydryas editha Boisduval 1852 (Melitaea)
Melitaea nubigena Behr 1863 Syn.
Melitaea baroni Edwards 1879 Syn.
Melitaea rubicunda Edwards 1881 Syn.
Melitaea taylori Edwards 1888 Syn.
Melitaea augusta Edwards 1890 Syn.
Melitaea beani Skinner 1897 Syn.
Melitaea mirabilis Wright 1905 Syn.
Melitaea augustina Wright 1905 Syn.
Melitaea colonia Wright 1905 Syn.
Melitaea edithana Strand 1914 Syn.
Euphydryas foxi Gunder 1924 Unav.
Euphydryas victoriae Gunder 1926 Syn.
Euphydryas blackmorei Gunder 1926 Syn.
Euphydryas albiradiata Gunder 1926 Unav.
Euphydryas rubrosuffusa Comstock 1926 Unav.
Euphydryas cottlei Gunder 1928 Unav.
Euphydryas barnesi Gunder 1928 Unav.
Euphydryas hutchinsi McDunnough 1928 Syn.
Euphydryas montanus McDunnough 1928 Syn.
Euphydryas monoensis Gunder 1928 Syn.
Euphydryas aurilacus Gunder 1928 Syn.
Euphydryas wrighti Gunder 1929 Syn.
Euphydryas dunnii Gunder 1929 Unav.
Euphydryas sternitzkyi Gunder 1929 Unav.
Euphydryas lehmani Gunder 1929 Syn.
Euphydryas tiogaensis Gunder 1929 Unav.
Euphydryas boharti Gunder 1929 Unav.
Euphydryas fridayi Gunder 1931 Syn.
Euphydryas thielsenensis Gunder 1931 Unav.
Euphydryas lawrencei Gunder 1931 Syn.
Euphydryas diamondensis Gunder 1931 Unav.
Euphydryas fieldi Gunder 1934 Syn.
Euphydryas thornei Gunder 1934 Syn.
Euphydryas caverna Gunder 1934 Syn.
Euphydryas rubyae Hower 1935 Syn.
Euphydryas bayensis Sternitzky 1937 Syn.
Euphydryas remingtoni Burdick 1959 Syn.
Euphydryas alebarki Ferris 1971 Syn.
Euphydryas gunnisonensis Brown 1971 Syn.
Euphydryas insularis Emmel and Emmerl 1975 Syn.
Euphydryas luestherae Murphy and Ehrlich 1980 Syn.
Euphydryas koreti Murphy and Ehrlich 1984 Syn.
Euphydryas gillettii Barnes 1897 (Melitaea)
Melitaea glacialis Skinner 1921 Syn.
Euphydryas herri Gunder 1929 Unav.
Euphydryas phaeton Drury 1773 (Papilio)
Melitaea superba Strecker 1878 Unav.
Melitaea phaethusa Hulst 1881 Syn.
Melitaea streckeri Ellsworth 1902 Syn.
Melitaea schausi Clark 1927 Syn.
Melitaea magnifica Clark 1927 Syn.
Euphydryas borealis Chermock and Chermock 1940 Syn.
Euphydryas ozarkae Masters 1968 Syn.

Euptoieta Doubleday 1848

- Euptoieta claudia Cramer 1776 (Papilio)
Papilio daunius Herbst 1798 Syn.
Euptoieta mariamne Scudder 1889 Syn.
Euptoieta dodgei Gunder 1927 Syn.
Euptoieta fumosa Field 1936 Syn.
Euptoieta albaclaudia Field 1936 Syn.
Euptoieta hegesia Cramer 1780 (Papilio)
Papilio columbina Fabricius 1793 Syn.
Euptoieta hoffmanni Comstock 1944 Syn.

Hamadryas Hübner 1806

Apatura Illiger 1807 Unav.
Ageronia Hübner 1819 Syn.
Philocala Billberg 1820 Syn.
Peridromia Boisduval 1836 Syn.
Amphichlora Felder 1861 Syn.

Hamadryas amphichloe Boisduval 1870 (Ageronia)

Ageronia tegyra Fruhstorfer 1917 Syn.
Ageronia diasia Fruhstorfer 1917 Syn.
Ageronia antillana Hall 1925 Syn.

Hamadryas amphinome Linnaeus 1767 (Papilio)

Peridromia mexicana Lucas 1853 Syn.

Hamadryas atlantis Bates 1864 (Ageronia)

Ageronia lelaps Godman and Salvin 1883 Syn.

Hamadryas februa Hübner 1823 (Ageronia)

Nymphalis ferentina Godart 1824 Syn.
Ageronia gudula Fruhstorfer 1916 Syn.
Ageronia sodalis Fruhstorfer 1916 Syn.
Ageronia icilia Fruhstorfer 1916 Syn.
Ageronia hierone Fruhstorfer 1916 Syn.
Ageronia fundania Fruhstorfer 1916 Syn.

Hamadryas feronia Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)

Ageronia farinulenta Fruhstorfer 1916 Syn.
Ageronia nobilita Fruhstorfer 1916 Syn.
Ageronia insularis Fruhstorfer 1916 Syn.

Hamadryas ferox Staudinger 1888 (Ageronia)

Hamadryas fornax Hübner 1823 (Ageronia)

Ageronia fornicalia Fruhstorfer 1907 Syn.

Hamadryas glauconome Bates 1864 (Ageronia)

Hamadryas guatemalena Bates 1864 (Ageronia)

Ageronia marmarice Fruhstorfer 1916 Syn.

Hamadryas iphthime Bates 1865 (Ageronia)

Hamadryas joannae Jenkins 1983 Syn.

Heliconius Kluk 1802

Heliconius Latreille 1804 Homo.
Migonitis Hübner 1816 Homo.
Sunias Hübner 1816 Syn.
Sicyonia Hübner 1816 Unav.
Ajantis Hübner 1816 Syn.
Apostrophia Hübner 1816 Unav.
Heliconia Godart 1819 Missp.
Laparus Billberg 1820 Syn.
Crenis Hübner 1821 Syn.
Phlogris Hübner 1825 Syn.
Sycionia Hübner 1826 Unav.
Heliconia Guerin-Meneville 1844 Missp.
Blanchardia Buchecker 1880 Syn.

Heliconius charitonius Linnaeus 1767 (Papilio)

Heliconius tuckeri Comstock and Brown 1950 Syn.

Heliconius vazquezae Comstock and Brown 1950 Syn.

Heliconius erato Linnaeus 1764 (Papilio)

Heliconius petiveranus Doubleday 1847 Syn.

Heliconius demophoon Menetries 1855 Syn.

Historis Hübner 1819

Coea Hübner 1819 Syn.
Aganisthos Boisduval and LeConte 1834 Syn.
Megistanis Doubleday 1844 Syn.
Megistanis Boisduval 1870 Homo.
Aganistos Boisduval 1870 Missp.
Aganisthus Kirby 1904 Missp.

Historis acheronta Fabricius 1775 (Papilio)

Papilio cadmus Cramer 1776 Syn.

Papilio pherecydes Stoll 1782 Syn.

Historis odius Fabricius 1775 (Papilio)

Hypanartia Hübner 1821

Eurema Doubleday 1848 Homo.
Heurema Herrich-Schäffer 1865 Homo.

Hypanartia lethe Fabricius 1793 (Papilio)

Hypanartia demonica Hübner 1821 Syn.

Hypolimnas Hübner 1819

Hipolymnas Hübner 1819 Missp.
Esoptria Hübner 1819 Syn.
Diadema Boisduval 1832 Syn.
Euralia Westwood 1850 Syn.
Eucalia Felder 1861 Syn.

Hypolimnas misippus Linnaeus 1764 (Papilio)

Junonia Hübner 1819

Alcyoneis Hübner 1819 Syn.
Aresta Billberg 1820 Syn.

Junonia coenia Hübner 1822 (Junonia)

Junonia schraderi Gunder 1925 Unav.

Junonia wilhemi Gunder 1927 Syn.

Precis rubrosuffusa Field 1936 Syn.

Precis rosa Whittaker and Stallings 1944 Syn.

Junonia evarete Cramer 1780 (Papilio)

Junonia weidenhammeri Polacek 1925 Syn.

Junonia genoveva Stoll 1782 (Papilio)

Junonia zonalis Felder and Felder 1867 Syn.

Junonia nigrosuffusa Barnes and McDunnough 1916 Syn.

Marpesia Hübner 1818

Athena Hübner 1819 Syn.
Euglyphus Billberg 1820 Syn.
Marius Swainson 1830 Syn.
Petreus Swainson 1833 Syn.
Megalura Blanchard 1840 Syn.
Timetes Doubleday 1844 Syn.
Tymetes Boisduval 1846 Missp.
Timetes Boisduval 1870 Homo.
Eumargareta Grote 1898 Syn.

Marpesia chiron Fabricius 1775 (Papilio)

Papilio marius Cramer 1779 Syn.

Marpesia chironias Hübner 1819 Emend.

Marpesia eleuchea Hübner 1818 (Marpesia)

Marpesia petreus Cramer 1776 (Papilio)

Papilio peleus Sulzer 1776 Homo.

Papilio theys Fabricius 1777 Homo.

Marpesia thetis Godart 1819 Syn.

Marpesia zerynthia Hübner 1823 (Marpesia)

Nymphalis coresia Godart 1824 Syn.

Papilio sylla Perty 1833 Syn.

Mestra Hübner 1825

Cystineura Boisduval 1836 Syn.

Mestra amymone Menetries 1857 (Cystineura)

Mestra cana Erichson 1848 (Cystineura)

Cystineura floridana Strecker 1900 Syn.

Microtia Bates 1864

Microtia elva Bates 1864 (Microtia)

Microtia horni Rebel 1906 Syn.

Microtia draudti Röber 1914 Syn.

Myscelia Doubleday 1844*Sagaritis Hübner 1821 Homo.*

Myscelia cyananthe Felder and Felder 1866 (Myscelia)

Myscelia skinneri Mengel 1894 Syn.

Myscelia ethusa Doyere 1840 (Cybdelis)

*Myscelia cyanecula Felder and Felder 1866 Syn.**Myscelia rogenhoferi Felder 1869 Syn.*

Myscelia streckeri Skinner 1889 (Myscelia)

Nymphalis Kluk 1802*Hamadryas Hübner 1806 Syn.**Scudderia Grote 1873 Syn.**Eu Vanessa Scudder 1889 Syn.*

Nymphalis antiopa Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)

*Papilio pompadour Pollich 1779 Syn.**Vanessa hygiaea Heydenreich 1851 Syn.**Vanessa lintneri Fitch 1856 Syn.**Vanessa obscura Cockerell 1890 Syn.**Vanessa hippolyte Lyman 1898 Syn.**Vanessa grandis Ehrmann 1900 Unav.**Vanessa hyperborea Seitz 1914 Syn.*

Nymphalis vau-album Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 (Papilio)

*Vanessa j-album Boisduval and Leconte 1833 Syn.**Grapta aureomarginata Cockerell 1889 Unav.**Vanessa watsoni Hall 1924 Syn.*

Nymphalis xanthomelas Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 (Papilio)

*Vanessa californica Boisduval 1852 Syn.**Nymphalis herri Field 1936 Syn.***Phyciodes Hübner 1819***Phyciodes Hübner 1826 Missp.**Anthanassa Scudder 1875 Syn.**Tritanassa Forbes 1945 Syn.*

Phyciodes aethes Bates 1864 (Melitaea)

Phyciodes anieta Hewitson 1864 (Eresia)

Phyciodes ardys Hewitson 1864 (Eresia)

Phyciodes batesii Reakirt 1865 (Eresia)

Phyciodes harperi Gunder 1932 Unav.

Phyciodes campestris Behr 1863 (Melitaea)

*Melitaea pratensis Behr 1863 Syn.**Melitaea montana Behr 1863 Syn.**Melitaea orsa Boisduval 1869 Syn.**Phyciodes camillus Edwards 1871 Syn.**Phyciodes emissa Edwards 1871 Syn.**Phyciodes rohweri Cockerell 1913 Syn.**Phyciodes tristis Cockerell 1913 Syn.**Phyciodes mcdunnoughi Gunder 1928 Unav.**Phyciodes macdunnoughi Dos Passos 1964 Emend.*

Phyciodes frisia Poey 1832 (Melitea [sic])

Eresia gyges Hewitson 1864 Syn.

Phyciodes mylitta Edwards 1861 (Melitaea)

*Melitaea collina Behr 1863 Syn.**Melitaea epula Boisduval 1869 Syn.**Melitaea callina Boisduval 1869 Syn.**Phyciodes collinsi Gunder 1930 Syn.**Phyciodes macyi Fender 1930 Syn.**Phyciodes arizonensis Bauer 1975 Syn.*

Phyciodes nebulosa Godman and Salvin 1878 (Phyciodes)

Phyciodes orseis Edwards 1871 (Phyciodes)

*Phyciodes edwardsi Gunder 1927 Syn.**Phyciodes herlani Bauer 1975 Syn.*

Phyciodes pallida Edwards 1864 (Melitaea)

*Eresia mata Reakirt 1866 Syn.**Phyciodes barnesi Skinner 1897 Syn.*

Phyciodes phaon Edwards 1864 (Melitaea)

*Phyciodes aestiva Edwards 1878 Homo.**Phyciodes hiemalis Edwards 1878 Syn.**Phyciodes thomei Gunder 1934 Syn.*

Phyciodes picta Edwards 1865 (Melitaea)

*Phyciodes canace Edwards 1871 Syn.**Phyciodes jemezensis Brehme 1913 Syn.*

Phyciodes ptolyca Bates 1864 (Melitaea)

Phyciodes texana Edwards 1863 (Melitaea)

*Eresia smerdis Hewitson 1864 Syn.**Eresia seminole Skinner 1911 Syn.*

Phyciodes tharos Drury 1773 (Papilio)

*Papilio morpheus Fabricius 1775 Syn.**Papilio cocyta Cramer 1777 Syn.**Papilio euclea Bergsträsser 1780 Syn.**Melitaea selenis Kirby 1837 Syn.**Melitaea pulchella Boisduval 1852 Syn.**Melitaea marcia Edwards 1868 Syn.**Phyciodes packardii Saunders 1869 Syn.**Phyciodes pascoensis Wright 1905 Syn.**Phyciodes reagli Reiff 1913 Syn.**Phyciodes herse Hall 1924 Syn.**Phyciodes nigrescens Hall 1924 Syn.**Phyciodes dyari Gunder 1928 Unav.**Phyciodes arcticus Dos Passos 1935 Syn.**Phyciodes distinctus Bauer 1975 Syn.*

Phyciodes thebais Godman and Salvin 1878 (Phyciodes)

Melitaea arida Skinner 1917 Syn.

Phyciodes tulcis Bates 1864 (Melitaea)

*Eresia geniguel Reakirt 1865 Syn.**Eresia archesilea Felder 1869 Syn.**Eresia punctata Edwards 1870 Syn.*

Phyciodes vesta Edwards 1869 (Melitaea)

*Phyciodes hiemalis Edwards 1878 Homo.**Phyciodes aestiva Edwards 1878 Syn.**Phyciodes boucardi Godman and Salvin 1882 Syn.***Poladryas Bauer 1961**

Poladryas arachne Edwards 1869 (Melitaea)

*Melitaea nymphe Edwards 1884 Syn.**Melitaea monache Comstock 1918 Syn.**Melitaea polingi Gunder 1926 Unav.**Melitaea gunderiae Holland 1931 Unav.**Melitaea gilensis Holland 1931 Syn.*

Poladryas minuta Edwards 1861 (Melitaea)

*Melitaea approximata Strecker 1900 Syn.***Polygonia Hübner 1819***Eugonia Hübner 1819 Syn.**Comma Rennie 1832 Syn.**Grapta Kirby 1837 Syn.*

Polygonia comma Harris 1842 (Vanessa)

*Grapta dryas Edwards 1870 Syn.**Grapta harrisii Edwards 1873 Syn.*

Polygonia faunus Edwards 1862 (Grapta)

*Grapta hylas Edwards 1872 Syn.**Polygonia orpheus Cross 1936 Syn.*

Polygonia gracilis Grote and Robinson 1867 (Grapta)

Polygonia interrogationis Fabricius 1798 (Papilio)

*Grapta umbrosa Lintner 1869 Syn.**Grapta cramerii Scudder 1870 Syn.**Grapta fabricii Edwards 1870 Syn.*

Polygonia oreas Edwards 1869 (Grapta)

Grapta silenus Edwards 1870 Syn.

Polygonia progne Cramer 1776 (Papilio)

Grapta c-argenteum Kirby 1837 Syn.

Polygonia l-argenteum Scudder 1875 Syn.
Polygonia martineae Coleman 1919 Syn.
Polygonia nigrozephyrus Scott 1984 Syn.
Polygonia satyrus Edwards 1869 (Grapta)
Grapta rusticus Edwards 1874 Syn.
Grapta chrysoptera Wright 1905 Syn.
Polygonia hollandi Gunder 1927 Unav.
Polygonia arcticus Leussler 1935 Syn.
Polygonia smythi Clark 1937 Syn.
Polygonia neomarsyas Dos Passos 1969 Syn.
Polygonia silvius Edwards 1874 (Grapta)
Polygonia zephyrus Edwards 1870 (Grapta)
Polygonia thiodamas Scudder 1875 Syn.

Siproeta Hübner 1823

Victorina Blanchard 1840 Syn.
Amphirene Doubleday 1844 Syn.
Amphirene Boisduval 1870 Homo.

Siproeta stelenes Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)
Papilio lavinia Fabricius 1775 Syn.
Siproeta stelene Hübner 1819 Emend
Victorina biplagiata Fruhstorfer 1907 Syn.
Victorina pallida Fruhstorfer 1907 Syn.
Victorina stygiana Schaus 1913 Syn.
Victorina insularis Holland 1916 Syn.

Smyrna Hübner 1823

Smyrna blomfieldia Fabricius 1781 (Papilio)
Smyrna datis Fruhstorfer 1907 Syn.
Smyrna karwinskii Geyer 1833 (Smyrna)

Speyeria Scudder 1872

Semnopsyche Scudder 1875 Syn.

Speyeria adiaete Edwards 1864 (Argynnis)
Argynnis adiante Boisduval 1869 Syn.
Argynnis atossa Edwards 1890 Syn.
Argynnis clemencei Comstock 1925 Syn.
Argynnis tejonica Comstock 1925 Syn.
Speyeria aphrodite Fabricius 1787 (Papilio)
Argynnis alcestis Edwards 1877 Syn.
Argynnis columbia Edwards 1877 Syn.
Argynnis cypris Edwards 1886 Homo.
Argynnis bartschi Reiff 1910 Syn.
Argynnis suffusa Wolcott 1916 Syn.
Dryas byblis Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.
Argynnis bakeri Clark 1932 Syn.
Argynnis winni Gunder 1932 Syn.
Argynnis mayae Gunder 1932 Unav.
Argynnis whitehousei Gunder 1932 Syn.
Argynnis ethne Hemming 1933 Syn.
Argynnis manitoba Chermock and Chermock 1940 Syn.
Speyeria mayae Dos Passos and Grey 1947 Syn.
Speyeria atlantis Edwards 1862 (Argynnis)
Argynnis hesperis Edwards 1864 Syn.
Argynnis irene Boisduval 1869 Syn.
Argynnis nausicaa Edwards 1874 Syn.
Argynnis electa Edwards 1878 Syn.
Argynnis chitone Edwards 1879 Syn.
Argynnis lais Edwards 1884 Syn.
Argynnis chemo Scudder 1889 Syn.
Argynnis arizonensis Elwes 1889 Syn.
Argynnis cornelia Edwards 1892 Syn.
Argynnis nicias Ehrmann 1917 Syn.
Argynnis cottlei Comstock 1925 Syn.
Dryas beani Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.

Argynnis demisi Gunder 1927 Unav.
Argynnis dodgei Gunder 1931 Syn.
Argynnis hutchinsi Gunder 1932 Unav.
Argynnis canadensis Dos Passos 1935 Syn.
Argynnis hollandi Chermock and Chermock 1940 Syn.
Speyeria wasatchia Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria tetonia Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria viola Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria lurana Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Argynnis dorothea Moeck 1947 Syn.
Speyeria hutchinsi Dos Passos and Grey 1947 Syn.
Speyeria dennisi Dos Passos and Grey 1947 Syn.
Speyeria schellbachi Garth 1949 Syn.
Argynnis greyi Moeck 1950 Syn.
Speyeria helena Dos Passos and Grey 1957 Syn.
Speyeria ratonensis Scott 1981 Syn.
Speyeria elko Austin 1983 Syn.
Speyeria capitaneus Holland 1988 Syn.
Speyeria callippe Boisduval 1852 (Argynnis)
Argynnis rupestris Behr 1863 Syn.
Argynnis juba Boisduval 1869 Syn.
Argynnis nevadensis Edwards 1870 Syn.
Argynnis inornata Edwards 1872 Syn.
Argynnis meadii Edwards 1872 Syn.
Argynnis liliana Edwards 1877 Syn.
Argynnis macaria Edwards 1877 Syn.
Argynnis laura Edwards 1879 Syn.
Argynnis baroni Edwards 1881 Syn.
Argynnis laurina Wright 1905 Syn.
Argynnis wrighti Wright 1905 Syn.
Argynnis semivirida McDunnough 1924 Syn.
Argynnis calgariana McDunnough 1924 Syn.
Argynnis comstocki Gunder 1925 Syn.
Argynnis gerhardi Gunder 1927 Unav.
Argynnis gallatini McDunnough 1929 Syn.
Argynnis creelmani Gunder 1934 Syn.
Speyeria elaine Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria sierra Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria harmonia Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria coronis Behr 1864 (Argynnis)
Argynnis halcyone Edwards 1869 Syn.
Argynnis semiramis Edwards 1886 Syn.
Argynnis snyderi Skinner 1897 Syn.
Argynnis californica Skinner 1917 Syn.
Argynnis bernardensis Gunder 1933 Unav.
Argynnis hennei Gunder 1934 Syn.
Speyeria simaetha Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria cybele Fabricius 1775 (Papilio)
Papilio daphnis Cramer 1775 Syn.
Argynnis leto Behr 1862 Syn.
Argynnis carpenteri Edwards 1876 Syn.
Argynnis baal Strecker 1878 Unav.
Argynnis charlottii Barnes 1897 Syn.
Argynnis letis Wright 1905 Syn.
Acidalia valesinoidesalba Reuss 1926 Unav.
Argynnis krautwurmi Holland 1931 Syn.
Argynnis lethe Gunder 1934 Syn.
Argynnis novascotiae McDunnough 1935 Syn.
Argynnis pseudocarpenteri Chermock and Chermock 1940 Syn.
Speyeria letona Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria pugetensis Chermock and Frechin 1947 Syn.
Speyeria diana Cramer 1777 (Papilio)
Speyeria edwardsii Reakirt 1866 (Argynnis)
Acidalia montana Reuss 1926 Syn.
Argynnis edonis Gunder 1934 Syn.
Speyeria egleis Behr 1862 (Argynnis)
Argynnis montivaga Behr 1863 Syn.
Argynnis astarte Edwards 1864 Homo.

- Argynnis oweni* Edwards 1892 Syn.
Argynnis utahensis Skinner 1919 Syn.
Argynnis tehachapina Comstock 1920 Syn.
Argynnis mammothi Gunder 1924 Unav.
Argynnis boharti Gunder 1929 Unav.
Argynnis macdunnoughi Gunder 1932 Syn.
Argynnis albrighti Gunder 1932 Syn.
Argynnis linda Dos Passos and Grey 1942 Syn.
Speyeria secreta Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria toyabe Howe 1975 Syn.
Speyeria moecki Hammond and Dornfeld 1983 Syn.
Speyeria hydaspe Boisduval 1869 (Argynnis)
Argynnis rhodope Edwards 1874 Syn.
Argynnis purpurascens Edwards 1877 Syn.
Argynnis sakuntala Skinner 1911 Syn.
Argynnis viridicornis Comstock 1925 Syn.
Argynnis caliginosa Comstock 1925 Unav.
Argynnis minor McDunnough 1927 Unav.
Argynnis skinneri Holland 1931 Syn.
Argynnis gregsoni Gunder 1932 Unav.
Speyeria conquista Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria minor Dos Passos and Grey 1947 Syn.
Speyeria idalia Drury 1773 (Papilio)
Argynnis astarte Fisher 1858 Homo.
Argynnis astaroth Fischer 1859 Syn.
Argynnis infumata Oberthür 1912 Syn.
Argynnis dolli Gunder 1927 Unav.
Argynnis pallida Eisner 1942 Syn.
Speyeria mormonia Boisduval 1869 (Argynnis)
Argynnis astarte Edwards 1862 Homo.
Argynnis montivaga Behr 1864 Homo.
Argynnis bischoffii Edwards 1870 Syn.
Argynnis eurynome Edwards 1872 Syn.
Argynnis opis Edwards 1874 Syn.
Argynnis clio Edwards 1874 Syn.
Argynnis arge Strecker 1878 Syn.
Argynnis artonis Edwards 1881 Syn.
Argynnis erinna Edwards 1883 Syn.
Argynnis cunninghami Owen 1893 Syn.
Argynnis washingtonia Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.
Argynnis luski Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.
Argynnis eris Igel 1922 Homo.
Argynnis benjamini Gunder 1927 Unav.
Argynnis brucei Gunder 1927 Unav.
Argynnis rainierensis Gunder 1932 Unav.
Argynnis rubyensis Gunder 1932 Unav.
Argynnis gunderi Field 1936 Unav.
Argynnis jesmondensis McDunnough 1940 Unav.
Speyeria jesmondensis Dos Passos and Grey 1947 Syn.
Speyeria igeli Dos Passos and Grey 1947 Syn.
Speyeria fieldi Dos Passos and Grey 1947 Syn.
Speyeria nokomis Edwards 1862 (Argynnis)
Argynnis nitocris Edwards 1874 Syn.
Argynnis nigrocaerulea Cockerell and Cockerell 1900 Syn.
Argynnis rufescens Cockerell 1900 Syn.
Argynnis coerulescens Holland 1900 Syn.
Argynnis apacheana Skinner 1918 Syn.
Argynnis hermosa Comstock 1925 Unav.
Acidalia valesinoidesalba Reuss 1926 Unav.
Speyeria wenona Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria zerene Boisduval 1852 (Argynnis)
Argynnis monticola Behr 1863 Syn.
Argynnis behrensii Edwards 1869 Syn.
Argynnis bremnerii Edwards 1872 Syn.
Argynnis hippolyta Edwards 1879 Syn.
Argynnis platina Skinner 1897 Syn.
Argynnis sordida Wright 1905 Unav.
Argynnis malcolmi Comstock 1920 Syn.
Argynnis picta McDunnough 1924 Syn.
Argynnis gunderi Comstock 1925 Syn.
Argynnis conchyliatus Comstock 1925 Syn.
Argynnis shastaensis Comstock 1925 Syn.
Argynnis sineargentatus Gunder 1927 Unav.
Argynnis garretti Gunder 1932 Syn.
Argynnis pfoutsi Gunder 1933 Syn.
Argynnis carolae Dos Passos and Grey 1942 Syn.
Speyeria myrtleae Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria sinope Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria cynna Dos Passos and Grey 1945 Syn.
Speyeria gloriosa Moeck 1957 Syn.
- Tegosa Higgins 1981**
- Tegosa anieta* Hewitson 1864 (Eresia)
Tegosa luka Higgins 1981 Syn.
- Texola Higgins 1959**
- Texola elada* Hewitson 1868 (Eresia)
Melitaea socia Felder and Felder 1869 Syn.
Melitaea callina Boisduval 1869 Syn.
Melitaea ulrica Edwards 1877 Syn.
Melitaea imitata Strecker 1878 Syn.
Melitaea perse Edwards 1882 Syn.
- Thessalia Scudder 1876**
- Thessalia chinatiensis* Tinkham 1944 (Melitaea)
Thessalia cyneas Godman and Salvin 1882 (Melitaea)
Melitaea infrequens Gunder 1928 Unav.
Thessalia fulvia Edwards 1879 (Melitaea)
Melitaea sinefasciata Williams 1914 Syn.
Thessalia coronado Smith and Brock 1988 Syn.
Thessalia pariaensis Smith and Brock 1988 Syn.
Thessalia leanira Felder and Felder 1860 (Melitaea)
Melitaea obsoleta Edwards 1876 Syn.
Melitaea alma Strecker 1878 Syn.
Melitaea wrighti Edwards 1886 Syn.
Melitaea leona Wright 1905 Syn.
Melitaea cerrita Wright 1905 Syn.
Melitaea carolynae Gunder 1926 Unav.
Melitaea koebelei Gunder 1927 Syn.
Melitaea pelona Gunder 1930 Syn.
Melitaea daviesi Wind 1947 Syn.
Chlosyne oregonensis Bauer 1975 Syn.
Thessalia theona Menetries 1855 (Melitaea)
Melitaea thekla Edwards 1870 Syn.
Melitaea bolli Edwards 1877 Syn.
Melitaea benjamini Gunder 1928 Unav.

Vanessa Fabricius 1807

Nymphalis Latreille 1804 Homo.
Cynthia Fabricius 1807 Syn.
Pyrameis Hübner 1819 Syn.
Ammiralis Rennie 1832 Syn.
Phanessa Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.
Neopyrameis Scudder 1889 Syn.

Vanessa annabella Field 1971 (Cynthia)
Pyrameis muelleri Letcher 1898 Unav.
Vanessa intermedia Grinnell 1918 Unav.
Cynthia nivosa Gunder 1927 Unav.
Cynthia schraderi Gunder 1929 Unav.
Vanessa atalanta Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)
Papilio admiralis Retzius 1783 Syn.
Pyrameis rubria Fruhstorfer 1909 Syn.
Vanessa edwardsi Grinnell 1918 Syn.
Vanessa cardui Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)
Papilio carduelis Seba 1765 Syn.
Vanessa elymi Rambur 1829 Syn.
Pyrameis ate Strecker 1878 Unav.
Pyrameis minor Cockerell 1890 Syn.
Cynthia jacksoni Clark 1932 Syn.
Vanessa virginiensis Drury 1773 (Papilio)
Papilio huntera Fabricius 1775 Syn.
Papilio jole Cramer 1776 Syn.
Pyrameis fulvia Dodge 1900 Syn.
Vanessa ahwashtee Fox 1921 Syn.
Vanessa massachusettsensis Gunder 1925 Unav.
Cynthia simmsi Gunder 1927 Syn.

OECOPHORIDAE**Agonopterix Hübner 1825**

Epeleustia Hübner 1825 Syn.
Pinaris Hübner 1825 Syn.
Tichonia Hübner 1825 Syn.
Haemilis Kollar 1832 Missp.
Haemylis Treitschke 1832 Syn.
Agonopteryx Stephens 1834 Missp.
Agonopteryx Treitschke 1835 Emend.
Haemilis Duponchel 1838 Emend.
Syllochitis Meyrick 1910 Syn.
Ctenioxena Meyrick 1923 Syn.

Agonopterix alstroemeriana Clerck 1759 (Phalaena)
Tinea monilella Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 Syn.
Tinea puella Hübner 1796 Syn.
Agonopterix amissella Busck 1908 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix amyrisella Busck 1900 (Depressaria)
Depressaria amyridella Meyrick 1922 Emend.
Agonopterix antennariella Clarke 1941 (Agonopterix)
Agonopteryx victori Lesse and Viette 1949 Syn.
Agonopterix argillacea Walsingham 1881 (Depressaria)
Agonopteryx blacella Barnes and Busck 1920 Syn.
Agonopterix arnicella Walsingham 1881 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix atrodorsella Clemens 1863 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix cajonensis Clarke 1941 (Agonopterix)
Agonopterix canadensis Busck 1902 (Depressaria)
Depressaria pallidella Busck 1904 Syn.
Agonopteryx terinella Barnes and Busck 1920 Syn.
Depressaria sciadopa Meyrick 1920 Syn.
Agonopteryx serrae Clarke 1933 Syn.

Agonopterix chrautis Hodges 1974 (Agonopterix)
Agonopterix ciliella Stainton 1849 (Depressaria)
Depressaria annexella Zeller 1868 Syn.
Agonopterix clarkei Keifer 1936 (Agonopteryx)
Agonopterix clemensella Chambers 1876 (Gelechia)
Agonopterix cratia Hodges 1974 (Agonopterix)
Agonopterix curvilineella Beutenmüller 1889 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix dammersi Clarke 1947 (Agonopterix)
Agonopterix dimorphella Clarke 1941 (Agonopterix)
Agonopterix eupatoriella Chambers 1878 (Depressaria)
Agonopteryx plummerella Busck 1908 Syn.
Agonopterix flavicomella Engel 1907 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix fusciterminella Clarke 1941 (Agonopterix)
Agonopterix gelidella Busck 1908 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix hesphoea Hodges 1975 (Agonopterix)
Agonopterix hyperella Ely 1910 (Agonopteryx)
Depressaria testifica Meyrick 1920 Syn.
Agonopterix latipalpella Barnes and Busck 1920 (Agonopteryx)
Agonopterix lecontella Clemens 1860 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix lythrella Walsingham 1889 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix arcuella Clarke 1941 Syn.
Agonopterix muricolorella Busck 1902 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix nebulosa Zeller 1873 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix nervosa Haworth 1811 (Depressaria)
Depressaria costosa Haworth 1811 Syn.
Tinea depunctella Hübner 1813 Syn.
Depressaria boicella Freyer 1835 Syn.
Depressaria dryadoxena Meyrick 1920 Syn.
Agonopteryx blackmori Busck 1922 Syn.
Agonopteryx venosata Kautz 1930 Syn.
Agonopterix nigrinotella Busck 1908 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix costimacula Clarke 1941 Syn.
Agonopterix nubiferella Walsingham 1881 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix oregonensis Clarke 1941 (Agonopterix)
Agonopterix pergandeella Busck 1908 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix posticella Walsingham 1881 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix psoraliella Walsingham 1881 (Depressaria)
Depressaria murmurans Meyrick 1927 Syn.
Agonopterix pteleae Barnes and Busck 1920 (Agonopteryx)
Agonopterix pulvipennella Clemens 1864 (Depressaria)
Depressaria solidaginis Walsingham 1889 Syn.
Agonopterix robiniella Packard 1869 (Depressaria)
Depressaria hilarella Zeller 1873 Syn.
Agonopterix rosaciella Busck 1904 (Depressaria)
Depressaria rosiciliella Meyrick 1922 Emend.
Agonopterix echinopanicis Clarke 1941 Syn.
Agonopterix sabulella Walsingham 1881 (Depressaria)
Agonopteryx callosella Barnes and Busck 1920 Syn.
Agonopterix sanguinella Busck 1902 (Depressaria)
Agonopterix senicionella Busck 1902 (Depressaria)
Depressaria seniciella Busck 1902 Missp.
Agonopterix thelmae Clarke 1941 (Agonopterix)
Agonopterix toega Hodges 1974 (Agonopterix)
Agonopterix walsinghamella Busck 1902 (Depressaria)
Depressaria fernaldella Walsingham 1889 Homo.

Antaeotricha Zeller 1854

Mesoptycha Zeller 1854 Syn.
Brachiloma Clemens 1863 Syn.
Harpalyce Chambers 1874 Homo.
Ide Chambers 1880 Syn.
Anteotricha Walsingham 1881 Missp.
Aedemoses Walsingham 1912 Syn.
Athleta Walsingham 1912 Homo.

Antaeotricha agrioschista Meyrick 1927 (Stenoma)
 Antaeotricha decorosella Busck 1908 (Brachyloma)
Stenoma decorasella Barnes and Busck 1920 Missp.
Stenoma decorella Barnes and Busck 1920 Missp.
 Antaeotricha furcata Walsingham 1889 (Stenoma)
 Antaeotricha fuscirectangulata Duckworth 1964 (Antaeotricha)
 Antaeotricha haesitans Walsingham 1912 (Aedemoses)
 Antaeotricha humilis Zeller 1855 (Cryptolechia)
Cryptolechia nubeculosa Zeller 1873 Syn.
Harpalyce canusella Chambers 1874 Syn.
 Antaeotricha irene Barnes and Busck 1920 (Stenoma)
 Antaeotricha leucillana Zeller 1854 (Antaeotricha)
Cryptolechia algidella Walker 1864 Syn.
 Antaeotricha lindseyi Barnes and Busck 1920 (Stenoma)
 Antaeotricha manzanitae Keifer 1937 (Antaeotricha)
 Antaeotricha osseella Walsingham 1889 (Ide)
Brachyloma querciella Busck 1908 Syn.
 Antaeotricha schlaegeri Zeller 1854 (Cryptolechia)
 Antaeotricha thomasi Barnes and Busck 1920 (Stenoma)
 Antaeotricha unipunctella Clemens 1863 (Brachiloma)
Cryptolechia lithosina Zeller 1873 Syn.
Harpalyce tortricella Chambers 1874 Syn.
 Antaeotricha vestalis Zeller 1873 (Cryptolechia)

Apachea Clarke 1941

Apachea barberella Busck 1902 (Depressaria)

Batia Stephens 1834

Discolata Spuler 1910 Syn.
Chirocompa Meyrick 1914 Syn.
Chirocompa Morley and Rait-Smith 1933 Missp.

Batia lunaris Haworth 1828 (Recurvaria)
Plutella metznerella Treitschke 1835 Syn.
Gracillaria begrandella Duponchel 1842 Syn.
Lampros clavella Herrich-Schaeffer 1854 Syn.

Bibarrambla Clarke 1941

Bibarrambla allenella Walsingham 1882 (Semiscopis)

Borkhausenia Hübner 1825

Amaurosetia Stephens 1835 Syn.
Bisigna Toll 1956 Syn.
Metalampra Toll 1956 Syn.
Telechrysis Toll 1956 Syn.

Borkhausenia nefrax Hodges 1974 (Borkhausenia)

Brymbliia Hodges 1974

Brymbliia quadrimaculella Chambers 1875 (Oecophora)
Oecophora dimidiella Walsingham 1888 Syn.

Carcina Hübner 1825

Phibalocera Stephens 1829 Syn.

Carcina quercana Fabricius 1775 (Pyralis)
Tortrix fagana Denis and Schiffmüller 1775 Syn.
Tinea cancella Hübner 1824 Syn.
Lampros faganella Treitschke 1833 Emend.
Carcina purpurana Milliere 1874 Unav.

Carolana Clarke 1941

Carolana ascriptella Busck 1908 (Borkhausenia)
 Carolana golmeia Hodges 1974 (Carolana)

Cheimophila Hübner 1825

Lemmatophila Treitschke 1832 Syn.
Dasystema Curtis 1833 Syn.

Cheimophila salicella Hübner 1796 (Tinea)
Hercyna rufocrintalis Zetterstedt 1840 Syn.

Chlamydastis Meyrick 1916

Chlamydastis habrolepis Blanchard and Knudson 1986
 (Chlamydastis)

Cyphacma Meyrick 1915

Cyphacma tragiae Braun 1942 (Cyphacma)

Dafa Hodges 1974

Dafa formosella Denis and Schiffmüller 1775 (Tinea)

Decantha Busck 1908

Decantha boreasella Chambers 1873 (Oecophora)
 Decantha stecia Hodges 1974 (Decantha)
 Decantha stonda Hodges 1974 (Decantha)
 Decantha tistra Hodges 1974 (Decantha)

Denisia Hübner 1825

Blepharocera Chambers 1877 Homo.
Chambersia Riley 1891 Syn.

Denisia haydenella Chambers 1877 (Blepharocera)

Depressaria Haworth 1811

Piesta Billberg 1820 Syn.
Volucrum Berthold 1827 Syn.
Volucra Latreille 1829 Syn.
Depressia Staudinger 1879 Missp.
Signarosis Wallengren 1881 Syn.
Schistodepressaria Spuler 1910 Syn.

Depressaria alienella Busck 1904 (Depressaria)
Depressaria nymphidia Meyrick 1918 Syn.
Depressaria corystopa Meyrick 1927 Syn.
 Depressaria angelicivora Clarke 1952 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria angustati Clarke 1941 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria armata Clarke 1952 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria artemisiae Nickerl 1864 (Depressaria)
Depressaria dracunculi Clarke 1933 Syn.
 Depressaria artemisiella McDunnough 1927 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria atrostrigella Clarke 1941 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria besma Clarke 1947 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria betina Clarke 1947 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria cinereocostella Clemens 1864 (Depressaria)
Depressaria clausella Walker 1864 Syn.
 Depressaria constancei Clarke 1947 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria daucella Denis and Schiffmüller 1775 (Tinea)
Tinea rubricella Denis and Schiffmüller 1775 Syn.
Tinea apiella Hübner 1796 Syn.
 Depressaria eleanorae Clarke 1941 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria juliella Busck 1908 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria leptotaeniae Clarke 1933 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria moya Clarke 1947 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria multifidae Clarke 1933 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria palousella Clarke 1941 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria pastinacella Duponchel 1838 (Haemilis)
Depressaria ontariella Bethune 1870 Syn.

Depressaria pteryxiphaga Clarke 1952 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria schellbachi Clarke 1947 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria togata Walsingham 1889 (Depressaria)
Depressaria thustra Clarke 1947 Syn.
 Depressaria whitmani Clarke 1941 (Depressaria)
 Depressaria yakimae Clarke 1941 (Depressaria)

Depressariodes Turati 1924

Martyrhilda Clarke 1941 Syn.

Depressariodes canella Busck 1904 (Depressaria)
Agonopteryx cogitata Braun 1926 Syn.
 Depressariodes ciniflonella Lienig and Zeller 1846 (Depressaria)
Depressaria klamathiana Walsingham 1881 Syn.
Depressaria kusnezovi Krulikowsky 1908 Syn.
Depressaria smolandiae Palm 1943 Syn.
Martyrhilda isa Clarke 1947 Syn.
 Depressariodes fulva Walsingham 1882 (Depressaria)
Depressaria endryopa Meyrick 1918 Syn.
 Depressariodes gracilis Walsingham 1889 (Depressaria)
 Depressariodes hildaella Clarke 1941 (Martyrhilda)
 Depressariodes nechlys Hodges 1974 (Martyrhilda)
 Depressariodes nivalis Braun 1921 (Agonopteryx)
Martyrhilda jacobi McDunnough 1944 Syn.
 Depressariodes scabella Zeller 1873 (Depressaria)
Depressaria scabrella Walsingham 1881 Missp.
 Depressariodes sordidella Clarke 1941 (Martyrhilda)
 Depressariodes thoracifasciella Chambers 1875 (Gelechia)
Depressaria thoracifasciella Meyrick 1922 Emend.
Martyrhilda sphaeralceae Clarke 1941 Syn.
 Depressariodes thoraceniagraella Chambers 1875 (Gelechia)
Depressaria novimundi Walsingham 1881 Syn.
Depressaria thoracinigrella Meyrick 1922 Emend.
 Depressariodes umbraticostella Walsingham 1881 (Depressaria)

Durrantia Busck 1908

Dolidiria Busck 1912 Syn.

Durrantia piperatella Zeller 1873 (Cryptolechia)
Harpalyce albella Chambers 1874 Syn.
Durrantia montivola Meyrick 1927 Syn.

Eido Chambers 1873

Venilia Chambers 1872 Homo.
Venillia Chambers 1873 Missp.
Ido Rye 1875 Emend.
Eumeyrickia Busck 1902 Syn.

Eido trimaculella Fitch 1856 (Chaetochilus)
Venilia albapalpella Chambers 1872 Syn.
Anarsia alpapulvella Chambers 1875 Syn.
Chimabacche haustellata Walsingham 1882 Syn.

Endrosis Hübner 1825

Endrosis sarcitrella Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)
Phalaena fenestrella Scopoli 1763 Syn.
Tinea lactella Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 Syn.
Tinea betulinella Hübner 1819 Syn.
Endrosis kennecottella Clemens 1860 Syn.
Gelechia subditella Walker 1864 Syn.
Endrosis ferrestrella Chambers 1875 Missp.
Endrosis antarctica Staudinger 1898 Syn.

Epicallima Dyar 1903

Callima Clemens 1860 Homo.

Epicallima argenticinctella Clemens 1860 (Callima)

Epicallima nathrax Hodges 1974 (Callima)

Esperia Hübner 1825

Stenoptera Duponchel 1838 Syn.
Hermiona Blanchard 1845 Syn.

Esperia sulphurella Fabricius 1775 (Alucita)
Tinea orbonella Hübner 1813 Syn.
 [no entry] *acuta* Krausse 1915 Syn.

Eupragia Walsingham 1911

Eupragia banis Hodges 1974 (Eupragia)
 Eupragia hospita Hodges 1969 (Eupragia)

Fabiola Busck 1908

Fabiola edithella Busck 1907 (Epicallima)
Epicallima amplicincta Braun 1923 Syn.
 Fabiola lucidella Busck 1912 (Epicallima)
 Fabiola quinqueferella Walsingham 1881 (Glyphipterix)
 Fabiola shaleriella Chambers 1875 (Oecophora)
 Fabiola tecta Braun 1935 (Fabiola)

Gonioterma Walsingham 1897

Gonioterma crambitella Walsingham 1889 (Stenoma)
 Gonioterma mistrella Busck 1907 (Stenoma)

Himmacia Clarke 1941

Himmacia diligenda Meyrick 1928 (Cryptolechia)
 Himmacia huachuella Busck 1908 (Cryptolechia)
 Himmacia stratia Hodges 1974 (Himmacia)

Hofmannophila Spuler 1910

Hofmannophila pseudospretella Stainton 1849 (Oecophora)

Idioglossa Walsingham 1881

Metamorpha Frey and Boll 1878 Homo.
Idiostoma Walsingham 1882 Syn.

Idioglossa miraculosa Frey 1878 (Metamorpha)
Idiostoma americella Walsingham 1882 Syn.

Inga Busck 1908

Lysigrapha Meyrick 1914 Syn.
Orsimacha Meyrick 1914 Syn.
Pelomimas Meyrick 1914 Syn.
Siderograptis Meyrick 1920 Syn.
Phanerodoxa Meyrick 1921 Syn.
Epimoryctis Meyrick 1930 Syn.
Agriotorna Meyrick 1931 Syn.
Horomeristis Meyrick 1931 Syn.

Inga canariella Busck 1908 (Cryptolechia)
 Inga ciliella Busck 1908 (Cryptolechia)
Machimia humata Meyrick 1914 Syn.
 Inga concolorella Beutenmüller 1888 (Cryptolechia)
 Inga cretacea Zeller 1873 (Cryptolechia)
 Inga obscuromaculella Chambers 1878 (Cryptolechia)
 Inga proditrix Hodges 1974 (Inga)
 Inga rimatrix Hodges 1974 (Inga)

Inga sparsiciliella Clemens 1864 (Anesychia)
Cryptolechia contrariella Walker 1864 Syn.
Cryptolechia inscitella Walker 1864 Syn.
Cryptolechia atropicta Zeller 1875 Syn.

Machimia Clemens 1860

Machimia tentoriferella Clemens 1860 (Machimia)
Depressaria confertella Walker 1864 Syn.
Depressaria fernaldella Chambers 1878 Syn.
Machimia trigama Meyrick 1928 (Cryptolechia)

Martyringa Busck 1902

Anchonoma Meyrick 1910 Syn.
Santuzza Heinrich 1920 Syn.

Martyringa latipennis Walsingham 1882 (Oegoconia)
Martyringa ravicapitis Hodges 1960 (Martyringa)

Mathildana Clarke 1941

Mathildana flipria Hodges 1974 (Mathildana)
Mathildana newmanella Clemens 1864 (Dasycera)

Menesta Clemens 1860

Hyale Chambers 1875 Homo.
Menestra Chambers 1878 Missp.

Menesta melanella Murtfeldt 1890 (Menesta)
Menesta tortriciformella Clemens 1860 (Menesta)
Gelechia liturella Walker 1864 Syn.
Hyale coryliella Chambers 1875 Syn.
Hyale abaciliaeella Chambers 1875 Syn.

Menestomorpha Walsingham 1907

Menestomorpha kimballi Duckworth 1964 (Mothonica)
Menestomorpha oblongata Walsingham 1907 (Menestomorpha)

Nites Hodges 1974

Nites atrocipitella McDunnough 1944 (Depressaria)
Nites betulella Busck 1902 (Depressaria)
Nites grotella Robinson 1869 (Depressaria)
Depressaria symmochlota Meyrick 1918 Syn.
Nites maculatella Busck 1908 (Depressaria)
Nites ostryella McDunnough 1943 (Depressaria)

Pleurota Hübner 1825

Eupleuris Hübner 1825 Syn.
Macrochila Stephens 1829 Syn.
Holoscolia Zeller 1839 Syn.
Protasis Herrich-Schaeffer 1853 Syn.

Pleurota albastrigulella Kearfott 1907 (Dorota [sic])

Polix Hodges 1974

Polix coloradella Walsingham 1888 (Oecophora)
Schiffermuelleria rostrigera Meyrick 1919 Syn.

Pseuderotis Clarke 1956

Pseuderotis obiterella Busck 1908 (Durrantia)

Psilocorsis Clemens 1860

Paepia Walker 1864 Syn.
Hagno Chambers 1872 Syn.

Psilocorsis amydra Hodges 1961 (Psilocorsis)
Psilocorsis arguta Hodges 1961 (Psilocorsis)
Psilocorsis cirrhoptera Hodges 1961 (Psilocorsis)
Psilocorsis cryptolechiella Chambers 1872 (Depressaria)
Hagno faginella Chambers 1872 Syn.
Cryptolechia obsoletella Zeller 1873 Syn.
Cryptolechia dubiatella Zeller 1877 Syn.
Cryptolechia cressonella Chambers 1878 Syn.
Psilocorsis fatula Hodges 1975 (Psilocorsis)
Psilocorsis quercicella Clemens 1860 (Psilocorsis)
Psilocorsis reflexella Clemens 1860 (Psilocorsis)
Cryptolechia ferruginosa Zeller 1873 Syn.
Psilocorsis fletcherella Gibson 1909 Syn.
Psilocorsis caryae Clarke 1941 Syn.

Rectiostoma Becker 1982

Rectiostoma fernaldella Riley 1889 (Setiostoma)
Rectiostoma xanthobasis Zeller 1875 (Setiostoma)

Semioscopis Hübner 1825

Epigraphia Stephens 1829 Syn.

Semioscopis aurerella Dyar 1902 (Semioscopis)
Semioscopis inornata Walsingham 1882 (Semioscopis)
Semioscopis mcdunnoughi Clarke 1941 (Semioscopis)
Semioscopis megamicrella Dyar 1902 (Semioscopis)
Semioscopis braunae Clarke 1941 Syn.
Semioscopis merricella Dyar 1902 (Semioscopis)
Semioscopis merrickella Meyrick 1922 Emend.
Semioscopis packardella Clemens 1863 (Enicostoma)
Epigraphia eruditella Grote 1880 Syn.

Stathmopoda Herrich-Schaeffer 1853

Boocara Butler 1880 Syn.
Placostola Meyrick 1887 Syn.
Erineda Busck 1909 Syn.
Agrioscelis Meyrick 1913 Syn.
Kakivoria Nagano 1916 Syn.

Stathmopoda elyella Busck 1909 (Stathmopoda)
Stathmopoda pedella Linnaeus 1761 (Phalaena)
Tinea alucitella Denis and Schiffmüller 1775 Syn.
Tinea cylindrella Fabricius 1777 Syn.
Tinea angustipennella Hübner 1796 Syn.
Ypsolophus cylindricus Fabricius 1798 Emend.
Oecophora fastuosella Costa 1836 Syn.

OPOSTEGIDAE

Opostegoides Kozlov 1985

Opostegoides scioterma Meyrick 1920 (Opostega)

Pseudopostega Kozlov 1985

Pseudopostega albogaleriella Clemens 1862 (Opostega)
Opostega napaella Clemens 1872 Syn.
Pseudopostega bistrigulella Braun 1918 (Opostega)
Pseudopostega cretea Meyrick 1920 (Opostega)

Pseudopostega kempella Eyer 1967 (Opostega)
 Pseudopostega nonstrigella Chambers 1881 (Opostega)
 Pseudopostega quadristrigella Chambers 1875 (Opostega)
Opostega accessoriella Frey and Boll 1876 Syn.

PAPILIONIDAE

Battus Scopoli 1777

Laertias Hübner 1819 Syn.
Ithobalus Hübner 1819 Syn.
Laertiades Doubleday 1846 Syn.

Battus philenor Linnaeus 1771 (Papilio)

Papilio astinous Drury 1773 Syn.
Papilio obsoleta Ehrmann 1900 Unav.
Papilio wasmuthi Weeks 1901 Syn.
Papilio hirsuta Skinner 1908 Syn.
Papilio inghami Gunder 1927 Unav.

Battus polydamas Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)

Papilio lucayus Rothschild and Jordan 1906 Syn.

Eurytides Hübner 1821

Protesilaus Swainson 1832 Syn.
Cosmodesmus Haase 1891 Syn.

Eurytides marcellus Cramer 1777 (Papilio)

Papilio telamonides Felder and Felder 1864 Syn.
Papilio walshii Edwards 1872 Syn.
Papilio abbotii Edwards 1872 Syn.
Papilio floridensis Holland 1898 Syn.
Papilio lecontei Rothschild and Jordan 1906 Syn.
Papilio broweri Gunder 1927 Unav.
Papilio carolinianus Holland 1931 Syn.
Iphioides pricei Field 1936 Syn.

Eurytides philolaus Boisduval 1836 (Papilio)

Papilio nigrescens Eimer 1889 Syn.
Papilio niger Eimer 1889 Syn.
Papilio felicis Fruhstorfer 1904 Syn.

Papilio Linnaeus 1758

Pterourus Scopoli 1777 Syn.
Princeps Hübner 1807 Syn.
Amaryssus Dalman 1816 Syn.
Jasoniades Hübner 1819 Syn.
Euphoeades Hübner 1819 Syn.
Heraclides Hübner 1819 Syn.
Achillides Hübner 1819 Syn.
Orpheides Hübner 1819 Unav.
Nestorides Hübner 1819 Syn.
Calaides Hübner 1819 Syn.
Priamides Hübner 1819 Syn.
Iliades Hübner 1819 Syn.
Troilides Hübner 1825 Syn.
Thoas Swainson 1833 Syn.
Aernauta Berge 1842 Syn.
Panosmia Wood-Mason and Niceville 1886 Syn.
Pyrrhosticta Butler 1872 Syn.
Harimala Moore 1881 Syn.
Charus Moore 1881 Syn.
Sarbaria Moore 1882 Syn.
Sainia Moore 1882 Syn.
Chares Swinhoe 1885 Missp.

Tamera Moore 1888 Syn.
Achivus Kirby 1896 Syn.
Eques Kirby 1896 Syn.
Paenasmia Kirby 1896 Missp.
Tros Kirby 1896 Syn.
Priamedes Grote 1899 Syn.
Sadengia Moore 1902 Syn.
Heterocreon Kirby 1904 Syn.
Caliades Dos Passos 1964 Missp.

Papilio alexiars Hopffer 1865 (Papilio)

Papilio anchisiades Esper 1788 (Papilio)
Papilio idaeus Fabricius 1793 Syn.
Papilio hipponous Hübner 1819 Syn.
Papilio archelaus Godart 1819 Syn.
Papilio theramenes Felder and Felder 1861 Syn.
Papilio pandion Felder and Felder 1865 Syn.
Papilio pandonius Staudinger 1894 Syn.

Papilio andraemon Hübner 1823 (Papilio)

Papilio bonhotei Sharpe 1900 Syn.

Papilio androgeus Cramer 1775 (Papilio)

Papilio polycaon Cramer 1779 Syn.
Papilio piranthus Cramer 1779 Syn.
Papilio amosis Stoll 1787 Syn.

Papilio polycaon Gray 1852 Syn.

Papilio epidaurus Godman and Salvin 1890 Syn.

Papilio aristodemus Esper 1794 (Papilio)

Papilio crespontinus Martyn 1797 Syn.
Papilio daphnis Gray 1852 Syn.

Papilio ponceanus Schaus 1911 Syn.

Heraclides majasi Miller 1987 Syn.

Papilio astyalus Godart 1819 (Papilio)

Papilio lycophron Hübner 1823 Syn.

Papilio mentor Dalman 1823 Syn.

Papilio pirthous Boisduval 1836 Syn.

Papilio oebalus Boisduval 1836 Syn.

Papilio pallas Gray 1852 Syn.

Papilio brevicauda Saunders 1869 (Papilio)

Papilio anticostiensis Strecker 1873 Syn.

Papilio medicandus Bryk 1930 Syn.

Papilio gaspeensis McDunnough 1934 Syn.

Papilio bretonensis McDunnough 1939 Syn.

Papilio crespontes Cramer 1777 (Papilio)

Papilio oxilus Hübner 1819 Syn.

Papilio maxwelli Franck 1919 Syn.

Papilio forsythae Gunder 1933 Unav.

Papilio pennsylvanicus Chermock and Chermock 1945 Syn.

Papilio luxuriosus Forbes 1960 Unav.

Papilio eurymedon Lucas 1852 (Papilio)

Papilio albanus Felder and Felder 1864 Syn.

Papilio lewisii Kirby 1884 Syn.

Papilio cocklei Gunder 1925 Unav.

Papilio columbiana Gunder 1927 Unav.

Papilio glaucus Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)

Papilio ajax Linnaeus 1758 Unav.

Papilio turnus Linnaeus 1771 Syn.

Papilio alcidamas Cramer 1775 Syn.

Papilio antilochus Linnaeus 1785 Syn.

Papilio australis Maynard 1891 Homo.

Papilio fletcheri Kemp 1900 Syn.

Papilio canadensis Rothschild and Jordan 1906 Syn.

Papilio articus Skinner 1906 Syn.

Papilio ehrmanni Ehrmann 1925 Syn.

Papilio dietzi Gunder 1927 Unav.

Papilio gerhardi Gunder 1927 Unav.

Papilio deficiens Dufrane 1946 Syn.

- Papilio maynardi* Gauthier 1984 Syn.
Papilio indra Reakirt 1866 (Papilio)
Papilio pergamus Edwards 1875 Syn.
Papilio minori Cross 1936 Syn.
Papilio kaibabensis Bauer 1955 Syn.
Papilio fordi Comstock and Martin 1956 Syn.
Papilio martini Emmel and Emmel 1966 Syn.
Papilio nevadensis Emmel and Emmel 1971 Syn.
Papilio phyllisae Emmel 1981 Syn.
Papilio panamintensis Emmel 1981 Syn.
Papilio joanae Heitzman 1974 (Papilio)
Papilio machaon Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)
Papilio bairdii Edwards 1866 Syn.
Papilio aliaska Scudder 1869 Syn.
Papilio oregonius Edwards 1876 Syn.
Papilio utahensis Strecker 1878 Syn.
Papilio hollandii Edwards 1892 Syn.
Papilio brucei Edwards 1895 Syn.
Papilio joannisi Verity 1905 Syn.
Papilio ptersii Clark 1932 Syn.
Papilio hudsonianus Clark 1932 Syn.
Papilio petersii Clark 1932 Syn.
Papilio kahli Chermock and Chermock 1937
Papilio avinoffi Chermock and Chermock 1937 Syn.
Papilio dodii McDunnough 1939 Syn.
Papilio kwakwapoochesi Seyer 1977 Unav.
Papilio prestoni Seyer 1977 Unav.
Papilio frechini Seyer 1977 Unav.
Papilio pikei Sperling 1987 Syn.
Papilio multicaudatus Kirby 1884 (Papilio)
Papilio ornythion Boisduval 1836 (Papilio)
Papilio palamedes Drury 1773 (Papilio)
Papilio chalcas Fabricius 1775 Syn.
Papilio flavomaculatus Goeze 1779 Syn.
Papilio leontis Rothschild and Jordan 1906 Syn.
Papilio pharnaces Doubleday 1846 (Papilio)
Papilio pilumnus Boisduval 1836 (Papilio)
Papilio polyxenes Fabricius 1775 (Papilio)
Papilio asterius Stoll 1782 Syn.
Papilio ampliata Menetries 1857 Syn.
Papilio calverleyi Grote 1864 Syn.
Papilio asterioides Reakirt 1866 Syn.
Papilio viridis Cockerell 1889 Unav.
Papilio alunatus Skinner and Aaron 1889 Syn.
Papilio mediocanda Eimer 1895 Syn.
Papilio mediocanda Eimer 1895 Emend.
Papilio semialba Ehrmann 1900 Unav.
Papilio curvifascia Skinner 1902 Syn.
Papilio coloro Wright 1905 Syn.
Papilio streckeri Holland 1927 Syn.
Papilio rudkini Comstock 1935 Unav.
Papilio clarki Chermock and Chermock 1937 Syn.
Papilio comstocki Chermock and Chermock 1937 Unav.
Papilio rudkini Chermock and Chermock 1937 Unav.
Papilio pseudoamericanus Brown 1942 Syn.
Papilio subampliata Dufrane 1946 Syn.
Papilio rutulus Lucas 1852 (Papilio)
Papilio daunus Boisduval 1836 Homo.
Papilio arizonensis Edwards 1883 Syn.
Papilio ammoni Behrens 1887 Syn.
Papilio hospitonina LeCerf 1912 Syn.
Papilio fannyae Gunder 1927 Unav.
Papilio ragani Barnes 1928 Syn.
Papilio thoas Linnaeus 1771 (Papilio)
Papilio oviedo Gundlach 1866 Syn.
Papilio epithoas Oberthür 1897 Syn.
Papilio autocles Rothschild and Jordan 1906 Syn.
Papilio nealces Rothschild and Jordan 1906 Syn.
- Papilio troilus* Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)
Papilio ilioneus Smith 1797 Syn.
Papilio radiatus Strecker 1900 Syn.
Papilio texanus Ehrmann 1900 Syn.
Papilio flavus Dufrane 1946 Syn.
Papilio oblitteratus Dufrane 1946 Syn.
Papilio berioi Dufrane 1946 Syn.
Papilio addenda Dufrane 1946 Syn.
Papilio victorinus Doubleday 1844 (Papilio)
Papilio zelicaon Lucas 1852 (Papilio)
Papilio californica Menetries 1855 Syn.
Papilio nitra Edwards 1883 Syn.
Papilio impunctata Fischer 1908 Syn.
Papilio formosus Fischer 1908 Syn.
Papilio melanotaenia Fischer 1908 Syn.
Papilio mcdunnoughi Gunder 1928 Unav.
Papilio macdunnoughi Dos Passos 1964 Emend.
Papilio gothica Remington 1968 Syn.
- Parides Hübner 1819**
Hectorides Hübner 1821 Syn.
Endopogon Lacordaire 1833 Syn.
Ascanides Geyer 1837 Syn.
Blakea Grote 1875 Syn.
- Parides alopheus* Godman and Salvin 1890 (Papilio)
Parides eurimedes Stoll 1782 (Papilio)
Papilio arcas Cramer 1777 Homo.
Papilio mylotes Bates 1861 Syn.
Papilio caleli Reakirt 1863 Syn.
Papilio tonila Reakirt 1863 Syn.
Papilio alcamedes Felder and Felder 1865 Syn.
Papilio aristomenes Felder and Felder 1865 Syn.
- Parnassius Latreille 1804**
Doritis Fabricius 1807 Syn.
Parnassius Hübner 1819 Missp.
Therius Billberg 1820 Syn.
Tadumia Moore 1902 Syn.
Kailasius Moore 1902 Syn.
Koramius Moore 1902 Syn.
Lingamius Bryk 1935 Syn.
Eukoramius Bryk 1935 Syn.
- Parnassius clodius* Menetries 1855 (Parnassius)
Parnassius baldur Edwards 1877 Syn.
Parnassius menetriesii Edwards 1877 Syn.
Parnassius lorquini Oberthür 1891 Syn.
Parnassius altaurus Dyar 1903 Syn.
Parnassius lusca Stichel 1907 Syn.
Parnassius claudianus Stichel 1907 Syn.
Parnassius gallatinus Stichel 1907 Syn.
Parnassius immaculatus Skinner 1911 Syn.
Parnassius castus Bryk 1913 Syn.
Parnassius pseudogallatinus Bryk 1913 Syn.
Parnassius baldus Ehrmann 1918 Syn.
Parnassius kallias Ehrmann 1918 Syn.
Parnassius bingrimaculellus Gunder 1926 Syn.
Parnassius sulfureus Gunder 1932 Unav.
Parnassius dodgei Gunder 1932 Unav.
Parnassius sol Bryk and Eisner 1932 Syn.
Parnassius extinctoanalis Bryk and Eisner 1932 Syn.
Parnassius primoetertiopictaetomatus Bryk and Eisner 1932 Syn.
Parnassius incredibilis Bryk 1932 Syn.
Parnassius medionigroocellatus Bryk and Eisner 1932 Syn.

Parnassius nigroanalis Bryk and Eisner 1932 Syn.
Parnassius albocentratus Bryk and Eisner 1932 Syn.
Parnassius flavoocellatus Bryk 1935 Syn.
Parnassius strohbeeni Sternitzky 1945 Syn.
Parnassius hel Eisner 1956 Syn.
Parnassius shepardii Eisner 1969 Syn.
Parnassius eversmanni Menetries 1851 (Parnassius)
Parnassius thor Edwards 1881 Syn.
Parnassius kohlsaati Gunder 1932 Unav.
Parnassius ochreoocellatus Bryk and Eisner 1932 Syn.
Parnassius desugmarginatus Bryk 1935 Syn.
Parnassius meridionalis Eisner 1978 Homo.
Parnassius pinkensis Gauthier 1984 Syn.
Parnassius phoebus Fabricius 1793 (Papilio)
Parnassius smintheus Doubleday 1847 Syn.
Parnassius sedakovii Menetries 1851 Syn.
Parnassius sayii Edwards 1863 Syn.
Parnassius behrii Edwards 1870 Syn.
Parnassius hermodur Edwards 1881 Syn.
Parnassius rocky Grum-Grshimailo 1890 Syn.
Parnassius nanus Neumoegen 1890 Syn.
Parnassius niger Wright 1905 Syn.
Parnassius magnus Wright 1905 Syn.
Parnassius apricatus Stichel 1906 Syn.
Parnassius minor Verity 1907 Homo.
Parnassius mendicus Stichel 1907 Syn.
Parnassius pseudocorybas Verity 1907 Syn.
Parnassius nigerrimus Verity 1907 Syn.
Parnassius minusculus Bryk 1912 Syn.
Parnassius mariae Bryk 1912 Syn.
Parnassius quincunx Bryk 1914 Syn.
Parnassius polus Ehrmann 1917 Syn.
Parnassius verity Ehrmann 1918 Syn.
Parnassius xanthus Ehrmann 1918 Syn.
Parnassius montanus Ehrmann 1918 Syn.
Parnassius utahensis Rothschild 1918 Syn.
Parnassius fermatus Bryk 1921 Syn.
Parnassius melanophorus Bryk 1921 Syn.
Parnassius astriotes Fruhstorfer 1923 Syn.
Parnassius sordellus Fruhstorfer 1923 Syn.
Parnassius aristion Fruhstorfer 1923 Syn.
Parnassius catullius Fruhstorfer 1923 Syn.
Parnassius golovinus Holland 1930 Syn.
Parnassius idahoensis Bryk and Eisner 1931 Syn.
Parnassius elias Bryk 1934 Syn.
Parnassius ernestinae Bryk and Eisner 1935 Syn.
Parnassius manitobensis Bryk and Eisner 1935 Syn.
Parnassius montanulus Bryk and Eisner 1935 Syn.
Parnassius dakotaensis Bryk and Eisner 1935 Syn.
Parnassius hollandi Bryk and Eisner 1935 Syn.
Parnassius sternitzkyi McDunnough 1936 Syn.
Parnassius maximus Bryk and Eisner 1937 Syn.
Parnassius rotgeri Bang-Haas 1938 Syn.
Parnassius reducta Bang-Haas 1938 Syn.
Parnassius olympianus Burdick 1941 Syn.
Parnassius discocircumcinctus Eisner 1955 Syn.
Parnassius alaskensis Eisner 1956 Syn.
Parnassius alaskaensis Eisner 1957 Emend.
Parnassius rubiana Wyatt 1961 Syn.
Parnassius pseudorotgeri Eisner 1966 Syn.
Parnassius guppyi Wyatt 1969 Syn.
Parnassius excelsior Eisner 1969 Syn.
Parnassius yukonensis Eisner 1969 Syn.

Anteos Hübner 1819

Amynthia Swainson 1831 Syn.

Anteos clorinde Godart 1824 (Colias)
Colias godarti Perty 1833 Syn.
Cynthia swainsonia Swainson 1833 Syn.
Gonepteryx nivifera Fruhstorfer 1907 Syn.
Anteos maerula Fabricius 1775 (Papilio)
Rhodocera lacordairei Boisduval 1836 Syn.

Anthocharis Boisduval, Rambur, Graslin 1833

Midea Herrich-Schäffer 1867 Homo.

Tetracharis Grote 1898 Syn.

Paramidea Kusnezov 1928 Syn.

Falcapica Klots 1930 Syn.

Anthochris Cook 1948 Missp.

Anthocharis cethura Felder and Felder 1865 (Anthocharis)
Anthocharis cooperii Behr 1869 Syn.
Anthocharis angelina Boisduval 1869 Syn.
Anthocharis morrisoni Edwards 1881 Syn.
Anthocharis caliente Wright 1905 Syn.
Anthocharis deserti Wright 1905 Syn.
Anthocharis catalina Meadows 1937 Syn.
Anthocharis lanceolata Lucas 1852 (Anthocharis)
Anthocharis edwardsii Behr 1869 Syn.
Anthocharis australis Grinnell 1908 Syn.
Anthocharis midea Hübner 1809 (Mancipium)
Pieris lherminieri Godart 1819 Syn.
Anthocharis flavida Skinner 1917 Syn.
Falcapica annickae Dos Passos and Klots 1969 Syn.
Anthocharis pima Edwards 1888 (Anthocharis)
Anthocharis sara Lucas 1852 (Anthocharis)
Anthocharis reakirtii Edwards 1869 Syn.
Anthocharis julia Edwards 1872 Syn.
Synchloe thoosa Scudder 1878 Syn.
Anthocharis stella Edwards 1879 Syn.
Anthocharis flora Wright 1905 Syn.
Anthocharis mollis Wright 1905 Syn.
Anthocharis browningi Skinner 1905 Syn.
Anthocharis wrightii Comstock 1924 Syn.
Anthocharis sternitzkyi Gunder 1925 Syn.
Anthocharis dammersi Comstock 1929 Syn.
Anthocharis corcorani Gunder 1931 Unav.
Anthocharis sulfuris Gunder 1931 Unav.
Anthocharis broweri Gunder 1932 Unav.
Anthocharis alaskensis Gunder 1932 Syn.
Anthocharis inghami Gunder 1932 Syn.
Anthocharis duncani Gunder 1932 Unav.
Anthocharis flavicoloris Gunder 1933 Unav.
Anthocharis gunderi Ingham 1933 Syn.

Appias Hübner 1819

Catophaga Hübner 1819 Syn.

Hiposcrita Geyer 1832 Syn.

Trigonia Geyer 1837 Homo.

Tachyris Wallace 1867 Syn.

Glutophrissa Butler 1887 Syn.

Lade Niceville 1898 Syn.

Appias Brown 1942 Missp.

PIERIDAE

- Appias drusilla* Cramer 1777 (Papilio)
Appias poeyi Butler 1872 Syn.
Tachyris neumoegeni Skinner 1894 Syn.
Appias hollandi Röber 1909 Syn.
- Ascia Scopoli 1777**
- Ascia monuste* Linnaeus 1764 (Papilio)
Papilio phileta Fabricius 1775 Syn.
Pieris feronia Stephens 1828 Syn.
Pieris cleomes Boisduval and Leconte 1829 Syn.
Ascia raza Klots 1930 Syn.
Ascia crameri Holland 1931 Syn.
Ascia nigra Scott 1981 Unav.
- Catasticta Butler 1870**
- Catasticta nimbice* Boisduval 1836 (Euterpe)
- Colias Fabricius 1807**
- Zerene Hübner* 1819 Syn.
Eurymus Horsfield 1829 Syn.
Megonostoma Reakirt 1863 Syn.
Scalidoneura Butler 1871 Syn.
Eriocolias Watson 1895 Syn.
Coliastes Hemming 1931 Syn.
Eucolias Berger 1986 Syn.
- Colias alexandra* Edwards 1863 (Colias)
Colias edwardsi Edwards 1870 Syn.
Colias emilia Edwards 1870 Syn.
Colias barbara Edwards 1877 Syn.
Colias alba Strecker 1878 Unav.
Colias weaverae Gunder 1924 Unav.
Eurymus hatui Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.
Colias martini Gunder 1931 Unav.
Colias columbiensis Ferris 1973 Syn.
Colias yukonensis Berger 1986 Unav.
Colias apache Ferris 1988 Syn.
- Colias behrii* Edwards 1866 (Colias)
Eurymus canescens Comstock 1925 Unav.
- Colias boothii* Curtis 1835 (Colias)
Colias chione Curtis 1835 Syn.
Colias thula Hovanitz 1955 Syn.
- Colias canadensis* Ferris 1982 (Colias)
- Colias cesonia* Stoll 1790 (Papilio)
Zerene rosa MacNeill 1889 Syn.
Meganostoma [sic] rosea Röber 1910 Syn.
Zerene immaculsecunda Gunder 1928 Unav.
Zerene stainkeae Field 1936 Syn.
- Colias christina* Edwards 1863 (Colias)
Colias astraea Edwards 1872 Syn.
- Colias eurydice* Boisduval 1855 (Colias)
Rhodocera lorquini Boisduval 1855 Syn.
Colias wosnesenskii Menetries 1855 Syn.
Megonostoma helena Reakirt 1863 Syn.
Colias amorphae Edwards 1876 Syn.
Colias bernardino Edwards 1887 Syn.
Zerene fanniae Gunder 1924 Unav.
Zerene newcombi Gunder 1925 Syn.
Zerene lineainta Gunder 1928 Unav.
Zerene masumbrosus Gunder 1928 Unav.
Zerene doudoroffi Gunder 1932 Unav.
Zerene marginata Riddell 1941 Unav.
Zerene rubrosuffusa Riddell 1941 Unav.
Zerene nigrocapitata Riddell 1941 Unav.
Zerene flavolineata Riddell 1941 Unav.
- Colias eurytheme* Boisduval 1852 (Colias)
Colias amphidusa Boisduval 1852 Syn.
Colias californiana Menetries 1855 Syn.
Colias keewaydin Edwards 1869 Syn.
Colias ariadne Edwards 1870 Syn.
Colias flava Strecker 1878 Unav.
Colias hybrida Strecker 1878 Unav.
Colias pallida Cockerell 1888 Unav.
Colias typical Cockerell 1888 Unav.
Colias intermedia Cockerell 1888 Unav.
Colias autumnalis Cockerell 1888 Unav.
Colias luteitincta Wolcott 1893 Syn.
Colias fumosa Strecker 1900 Unav.
Colias lootenai Cockerell 1910 Syn.
Colias unicitrina Gunder 1924 Unav.
Colias laurae Chermock 1929 Unav.
Colias nigricosta Chermock 1929 Unav.
Colias rudkini Gunder 1932 Unav.
Colias gigantea Strecker 1900 (Colias)
Colias pelidneides Staudinger 1901 Syn.
Colias mayi Chermock and Chermock 1940 Syn.
Colias marjorie Chermock and Chermock 1940 Unav.
Colias harroweri Klots 1940 Syn.
- Colias harfordi* Edwards 1877 (Colias)
Colias hecla Lefebvre 1836 (Colias)
Colias glacialis MacLachlan 1878 Syn.
Colias hela Strecker 1880 Syn.
Colias pallida Skinner 1892 Syn.
Colias groenlandica Lampa 1893 Syn.
Colias chrysothemoides Verity 1911 Syn.
Colias palamedes Hemming 1934 Syn.
- Colias interior* Scudder 1862 (Colias)
Colias laurentina Scudder 1876 Syn.
Colias solivaga Edwards 1877 Syn.
Eurymus nepi Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Unav.
Colias raritus Gunder 1928 Unav.
Colias vividior Berger 1945 Syn.
- Colias johanseni* Troubridge and Philip 1990 (Colias)
- Colias krauthii* Klots 1935 (Colias)
Colias kluanensis Ferris 1981 Syn.
- Colias meadii* Edwards 1871 (Colias)
Colias elis Strecker 1885 Syn.
Colias medi Gunder 1934 Syn.
Colias alberta Bowman 1942 Unav.
Colias pallidissima Bowman 1942 Unav.
Colias lambillioni Dufrane 1947 Syn.
Colias lemhiensis Curtis and Ferris 1985 Syn.
- Colias nastes* Boisduval 1834 (Colias)
Colias rossii Guenee 1864 Syn.
Colias moina Strecker 1880 Syn.
Colias streckeri Grun-Grshimailo 1895 Syn.
Colias standfussi Röber 1910 Syn.
Colias obscurata Verity 1911 Syn.
Colias cocandicides Verity 1911 Syn.
Colias palliflava McDunnough 1927 Syn.
Colias aliaska Bang-Haas 1927 Syn.
Colias subarctica McDunnough 1928 Syn.
Colias harperi Gunder 1932 Unav.
Colias gueneei Avinoff 1935 Syn.
- Colias occidentalis* Scudder 1862 (Colias)
Colias chrysomelaena Edwards 1877 Syn.
Colias chryselas Edwards 1877 Syn.
Eurymus shastae Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.
- Colias palaeno* Linnaeus 1761 (Papilio)
Colias helena Edwards 1863 Homo.
Colias chippewa Edwards 1870 Syn.
Eurymus kohlsaati Gunder 1931 Unav.
Colias baffinensis Ebner and Ferris 1977 Syn.
- Colias pelidne* Boisduval and Leconte 1829 (Colias)

Colias labradorensis Scudder 1862 Syn.
Colias moeschleri Grun-Grshimailo 1893 Unav.
Colias minisini Bean 1895 Unav.
Colias skinneri Barnes 1897 Syn.
Colias mira Verity 1911 Unav.
Eurymus isni Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Unav.
Eurymus neri Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Unav.
Colias philodice Godart 1819 (*Colias*)
Colias dorippe Godart 1819 Syn.
Colias anthyale Hübner 1823 Syn.
Colias santes Fitch 1854 Syn.
Colias eriphyle Edwards 1876 Syn.
Colias nig Strecker 1878 Unav.
Colias alba Strecker 1878 Unav.
Colias virida Strecker 1878 Unav.
Colias hagenii Edwards 1884 Syn.
Colias maria Edwards 1884 Syn.
Colias autumnalis Cockerell 1888 Unav.
Colias suffusa Cockerell 1889 Unav.
Colias misidice Scudder 1889 Syn.
Colias pallidice Scudder 1889 Syn.
Colias nigradice Scudder 1889 Syn.
Colias albini Skinner 1898 Syn.
Colias melanic Skinner 1898 Syn.
Colias nigrina Strecker 1900 Unav.
Colias rothkei Reiff 1917 Syn.
Colias nigrofasciata Reiff 1917 Syn.
Colias nigrofasciata Reiff 1918 Homo.
Colias inversata Nakahara 1925 Syn.
Colias plicaduta Nakahara 1925 Syn.
Colias minor Chermock 1927 Syn.
Colias ehrmanni Chermock 1927 Syn.
Colias alba Chermock 1927 Homo.
Colias albida Chermock 1928 Syn.
Colias serrata Chermock 1929 Unav.
Colias notatus Clark and Clark 1941 Syn.
Colias vitabunda Hovanitz 1943 Syn.
Colias reducta Dufrane 1947 Syn.
Colias pseudochristina Ferris 1989 (*Colias*)
Colias scudderii Reakirt 1865 (*Colias*)
Colias flavotincta Cockerell 1901 Syn.
Colias ruckesi Klots 1937 Syn.

Enantia Hübner 1819*Licina Swainson 1820 Syn.*Enantia albania Bates 1864 (*Leptalis*)**Euchloe Hübner 1819***Phyllocharis Schatz 1886 Syn.*

Euchloe ausonides Lucas 1852 (*Anthocharis*)
Anthocharis coloradensis Edwards 1881 Syn.
Euchloe montana Verity 1908 Syn.
Euchloe flavidalis Comstock 1924 Syn.
Euchloe semiflava Comstock 1925 Syn.
Euchloe boharti Doudoroff 1930 Syn.
Euchloe hemiflava Field 1936 Syn.
Euchloe mayi Chermock and Chermock 1940 Syn.
Euchloe palaeoreios Johnson 1977 Syn.
Euchloe creusa Doubleday 1847 (*Anthocharis*)
Euchloe elsa Beutenmüller 1898 Syn.
Euchloe orientales Verity 1908 Syn.
Euchloe hyantis Edwards 1871 (*Anthocharis* [sic])
Euchloe lotta Beutenmüller 1898 Syn.
Euchloe pseudoausonides Verity 1908 Syn.
Euchloe belioides Verity 1911 Syn.
Euchloe pumilio Strand 1914 Syn.

Euchloe andrewsi Martin 1936 Syn.
Euchloe ogilvia Back 1990 (*Euchloe*)
Euchloe olympia Edwards 1871 (*Anthocharis*)
Anthocharis rosa Edwards 1871 Syn.

Eurema Hübner 1819*Abaeis Hübner 1819 Syn.**Xanthidia Boisduval and Leconte 1829 Syn.**Heurema Agassiz 1846 Emend.**Sphaenogona Butler 1870 Syn.**Pyrisitia Butler 1870 Syn.*

Eurema boisduvaliana Felder and Felder 1865 (*Terias*)
Eurema ingrata Felder 1869 Syn.
Eurema chamberlaini Butler 1897 (*Terias*)
Eurema daira Godart 1819 (*Pieris*)
Papilio delia Cramer 1780 Homo.
Eurema demoditus Hübner 1819 Syn.
Xanthidia jucunda Boisduval and Leconte 1829 Syn.
Eurema delioides Haskin 1833 Syn.
Terias albina Poey 1851 Syn.
Eurema pallida Klots 1928 Syn.
Eurema fusca Harris 1931 Syn.
Eurema dina Poey 1832 (*Terias*)
Terias westwoodi Boisduval 1836 Syn.
Eurema helios Bates 1934 Syn.
Eurema lisa Boisduval and Leconte 1829 (*Xanthidia*)
Terias alba Strecker 1878 Unav.
Terias clappi Maynard 1891 Syn.
Eurema immaculata Whittaker and Stallings 1944 Syn.
Eurema messalina Fabricius 1787 (*Papilio*)
Terias blakei Maynard 1891 Syn.
Eurema mexicana Boisduval 1836 (*Terias*)
Terias damaris Felder and Felder 1865 Syn.
Terias depuisei Boisduval 1870 Syn.
Eurema biedermanni Ehrmann 1927 Syn.
Eurema recta Klots 1928 Syn.
Eurema rosa Whittaker and Stallings 1944 Syn.
Eurema nicippe Cramer 1780 (*Papilio*)
Terias flava Strecker 1878 Unav.
Eurema dammersi Gunder 1930 Syn.
Eurema callae Field 1936 Syn.
Eurema pallens Whittaker and Stallings 1944 Syn.
Eurema nise Cramer 1776 (*Papilio*)
Pieris neda Godart 1819 Syn.
Terias nelphe Felder 1869 Syn.
Terias linda Edwards 1884 Syn.
Eurema palmira Poey 1853 (*Terias*)
Eurema proterpia Fabricius 1775 (*Papilio*)
Terias gundlachia Poey 1851 Syn.
Terias longicauda Bates 1864 Syn.
Eurema salome Felder 1861 (*Terias*)
Terias limoneus Felder and Felder 1861 Syn.

Ganyra Billberg 1820

Ganyra howarthi Dixey 1915 (*Ascia*)
Ganyra josephina Godart 1819 (*Pieris*)
Papilio amaryllis Fabricius 1793 Homo.
Pieris josepha Salvin and Godman 1868 Syn.

Kricogonia Reakirt 1864

Kricogonia lyside Godart 1819 (*Colias*)
Rhodocera terissa Lucas 1852 Syn.
Kricogonia fantasia Butler 1871 Syn.
Kricogonia lanice Lintner 1884 Syn.
Kricogonia unicolor Godman and Salvin 1889 Syn.

Kricogonia xanthophila Röber 1910 Syn.

Nathalis Boisduval 1836

Natalis Doubleday 1848 Missp.

Nathalis iole Boisduval 1836 (*Nathalis*)

Nathalis irene Fitch 1856 Syn.

Nathalis luteolus Reakirt 1863 Syn.

Nathalis immaculata Field 1936 Syn.

Nathalis pallida Field 1936 Syn.

Nathalis viridis Whittaker and Stallings 1944 Syn.

Neophasia Behr 1869

Neophasia menapia Felder and Felder 1859 (*Pieris*)

Pieris tau Scudder 1861 Syn.

Pieris ninonia Boisduval 1869 Syn.

Neophasia suffusa Stretch 1882 Syn.

Neophasia nigracosta Comstock 1918 Unav.

Neophasia melanica Scott 1981 Syn.

Neophasia terlooitii Behr 1869 (*Neophasia*)

Neophasia epyaxa Strecker 1900 Syn.

Neophasia princeonia Poling 1900 Syn.

Phoebis Hübner 1819

Callidryas Boisduval and Leconte 1830 Syn.

Metura Butler 1873 Syn.

Aphrissa Butler 1873 Syn.

Parura Kirby 1896 Syn.

Phoebis agarithe Boisduval 1836 (*Callidryas*)

Catopsilia maxima Neumoegen 1891 Syn.

Catopsilia floridensis Röber 1910 Homo.

Phoebis albarithe Brown 1929 Syn.

Phoebis argante Fabricius 1775 (*Papilio*)

Papilio cipris Cramer 1777 Syn.

Papilio larra Fabricius 1798 Syn.

Colias cnidia Godart 1819 Syn.

Phoebis neocypris Hübner 1823 (*Colias*)

Callidryas bracteolata Butler 1865 Syn.

Phoebis orbis Poey 1832 (*Callidryas*)

Phoebis philea Johansson 1763 (*Papilio*)

Papilio aricye Cramer 1776 Syn.

Papilio melanippe Stoll 1782 Syn.

Colias corday Hübner 1819 Syn.

Catopsilia obsoleta Niepelt 1920 Syn.

Phoebis sennae Linnaeus 1758 (*Papilio*)

Papilio eubule Linnaeus 1767 Syn.

Papilio drya Fabricius 1775 Syn.

Papilio marcellina Cramer 1777 Syn.

Catopsilia yamana Reakirt 1863 Syn.

Catopsilia pallida Cockerell 1889 Unav.

Phoebis browni Field 1936 Syn.

Phoebis statira Cramer 1777 (*Papilio*)

Catopsilia jada Butler 1870 Syn.

Catopsilia floridensis Neumoegen 1891 Syn.

Pieris Schrank 1801

Artogeia Verity 1947 Syn.

Pieris napi Linnaeus 1761 (*Papilio*)

Pieris oleracea Harris 1829 Syn.

Pieris hyemalis Harris 1829 Syn.

Pieris cruciferarum Boisduval 1836 Syn.

Pieris casta Kirby 1837 Syn.

Pieris aestiva Harris 1850 Syn.

Pieris frigida Scudder 1861 Syn.

Pieris venosa Scudder 1861 Syn.

Pieris marginalis Scudder 1861 Syn.

Pieris pallida Scudder 1861 Syn.

Pieris castoria Reakirt 1866 Syn.

Pieris hulda Edwards 1869 Syn.

Pieris iberidis Boisduval 1869 Syn.

Pieris resedae Boisduval 1869 Syn.

Pieris borealis Grote 1873 Syn.

Pieris acadica Edwards 1881 Syn.

Pieris flava Edwards 1881 Syn.

Pieris pseudobryoniae Verity 1908 Syn.

Pieris pseudoleracea Verity 1908 Syn.

Pieris arctica Verity 1911 Syn.

Pieris pseudonapi Barnes and McDunnough 1916 Homo.

Pieris pallidissima Barnes and McDunnough 1916 Syn.

Pieris microstriata Comstock 1924 Syn.

Pieris cottlei Gunder 1925 Unav.

Pieris mogollon Burdick 1942 Syn.

Pieris mcdunnoughi Remington 1954 Syn.

Pieris macdunnoughi Dos Passos 1964 Emend.

Pieris warreni Dos Passos 1965 Syn.

Pieris tremblayi Eitschberger 1981 Unav.

Pieris shapiroei Eitschberger 1981 Unav.

Pieris browni Eitschberger 1981 Unav.

Pieris hyatti Eitschberger 1981 Unav.

Pieris angelika Eitschberger 1981 Syn.

Pieris ekisi Eitschberger 1981 Syn.

Pieris reicheli Eitschberger 1981 Syn.

Pieris meckya Eitschberger 1981 Syn.

Pieris guppyi Eitschberger 1981 Syn.

Pieris zieglerei Eitschberger 1991 Syn.

Pieris rapae Linnaeus 1758 (*Papilio*)

Pieris yreka Reakirt 1866 Syn.

Pieris novangliae Scudder 1872 Syn.

Pieris immaculata Skinner and Aaron 1889 Homo.

Pieris virginiensis Edwards 1870 (*Pieris*)

Pontia Fabricius 1807

Mancipium Hübner 1807 Unav.

Synchloe Hübner 1818 Syn.

Parapieris Niceville 1897 Syn.

Leucochloe Röber 1907 Syn.

Pontia beckerii Edwards 1871 (*Pieris*)

Pieris pseudochloridice McDunnough 1928 Syn.

Pieris gunderi Ingham 1933 Syn.

Pontia occidentalis Reakirt 1866 (*Pieris*)

Pieris calyce Edwards 1870 Syn.

Pieris nelsoni Edwards 1883 Syn.

Pontia protodice Boisduval and Leconte 1829 (*Pieris*)

Pieris vernalis Edwards 1864 Syn.

Pieris nasturtii Edwards 1864 Syn.

Pontia sisymbrii Boisduval 1852 (*Pieris*)

Pieris flavitincta Comstock 1924 Syn.

Pieris transversa Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.

Pieris elivata Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.

Pieris nordini Johnson 1977 Syn.

PLUTELLIDAE

Acrolepiopsis Gaedike 1970*Argiope Chambers 1873 Homo.*

Acrolepiopsis incertella Chambers 1872 (Heribeia)
Argiope dorsimaculella Chambers 1873 Syn.
 Acrolepiopsis leucoscia Meyrick 1927 (Acrolepia)
 Acrolepiopsis lillivora Gaedike 1994 (Acrolepiopsis)
 Acrolepiopsis reticulosa Braun 1927 (Acrolepia)

Araeolepia Walsingham 1881

Araeolepia subfasciella Walsingham 1881 (Araeolepia)

Digitivalva Gaedike 1970

Digitivalva clarkei Gaedike 1984 (Digitivalva)

Eidophasia Stephens 1842

Eidophasia dammersi Busck 1934 (Plutella)

Pliniaca Busck 1907

Pliniaca bakerella Busck 1907 (Pliniaca)
 Pliniaca sparsisquamella Busck 1907 (Pliniaca)

Plutella Schrank 1802*Anadetia Hübner 1825 Syn.**Euota Hübner 1825 Syn.**Creagria Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.**Evota Agassiz 1847 Emend.*

Plutella albidorsella Walsingham 1881 (Plutella)
 Plutella armoraciae Busck 1912 (Plutella)
Plutella monochlora Meyrick 1914 Syn.
 Plutella notabilis Busck 1904 (Plutella)
 Plutella omissa Walsingham 1889 (Plutella)
 Plutella porrectella Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)
Tinea hesperidella Hübner 1796 Syn.
Plutella vigilaciella Clemens 1860 Syn.
 Plutella vanella Walsingham 1881 (Plutella)
 Plutella xylostella Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)
Alucita dentella Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Ypsolophus sinuatus Fabricius 1798 Syn.
Cerostoma maculipennis Curtis 1832 Syn.
Plutella cruciferarum Zeller 1843 Syn.
Plutella brassicella Fitch 1856 Syn.
Plutella limbipennella Clemens 1860 Syn.
Plutella mollipedella Clemens 1860 Syn.
Gelechia cicerella Rondani 1876 Syn.
Plutella dubiosella Beutenmüller 1889 Syn.
Plutella megapterella Bentinck 1943 Syn.
Plutella continentalis Zagulajev 1981 Syn.

Rhigognostis Zeller 1857*Caunaca Wallengren 1880 Syn.**Subeidophasia Weber 1938 Syn.**Eumachaeristis Meyrick 1938 Syn.*

Rhigognostis interrupta Walsingham 1881 (Plutella)
 Rhigognostis poulella Busck 1904 (Plutella)

PRODOXIDAE

Agavenema Davis 1967

Agavenema barberella Busck 1915 (Prodoxus)
 Agavenema pallida Davis 1967 (Agavenema)

Greya Busck 1903*Graya Dietz 1905 Missp.*

Greya enchrysa Davis and Pellmyr 1992 (Greya)
 Greya mitellae Davis and Pellmyr 1992 (Greya)
 Greya obscura Davis and Pellmyr 1992 (Greya)
 Greya obscuromaculata Braun 1921 (Lampronia)
Greya augustella Blackmore 1926 Syn.
 Greya pectinifera Davis and Pellmyr 1992 (Greya)
 Greya politella Walsingham 1888 (Incurvaria)
 Greya powelli Davis and Pellmyr 1992 (Greya)
 Greya punctiferella Walsingham 1888 (Incurvaria)
Incurvaria piperella Busck 1904 Syn.
Greya speculella Blackmore 1926 Syn.
 Greya reticulata Riley 1892 (Prodoxus)
 Greya solenobiella Walsingham 1880 (Incurvaria)
 Greya sparsipunctella Walsingham 1907 (Tinea)
 Greya subalba Braun 1921 (Greya)
 Greya suffusa Davis and Pellmyr 1992 (Greya)
 Greya variabilis Davis and Pellmyr 1992 (Greya)
 Greya variata Braun 1921 (Lampronia)

Lampronia Stephens 1829*Tanysaccus Davis 1978 Syn.*

Lampronia aenescens Walsingham 1888 (Incurvaria)
 Lampronia capitella Clerck 1759 (Phalaena)
Tinea flavimitrella Hübner 1817 Syn.
 Lampronia humilis Walsingham 1888 (Incurvaria)
 Lampronia oregonella Walsingham 1880 (Lampronia)
Incurvaria gilletella Busck 1915 Syn.
 Lampronia rubiella Bjerkander 1781 ([no entry])
Tinea variella Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Tinea corticella Haworth 1828 Syn.
Incurvaria multipunctella Duponchel 1838 Syn.
 Lampronia russatella Clemens 1860 (Incurvaria)
Lampronia tripunctella Walsingham 1880 Syn.
 Lampronia sublustris Braun 1925 (Lampronia)
 Lampronia taylorella Kearfott 1907 (Incurvaria)
Lampronia quieta Braun 1921 Syn.
 Lampronia trimaculella Duponchel 1838 (Incurvaria)
Incurvaria mesopiella Herrich-Schaeffer 1851 Syn.
 [no entry] quadrimaculella Höfner 1900 Syn.

Mesepiola Davis 1967

Mesepiola specca Davis 1967 (Mesepiola)

Parategeticula Davis 1967

Parategeticula pollenifera Davis 1967 (Parategeticula)

Prodoxus Riley 1880

- Prodoxus aenescens Riley 1881 (Prodoxus)
 Prodoxus cinereus Riley 1881 (Prodoxus)
 Prodoxus coloradensis Riley 1892 (Prodoxus)
Prodoxus lautus Cockerell 1897 Syn.
Prodoxus confluens Cockerell 1897 Syn.
Incurvaria rheumapterella Dietz 1905 Syn.
 Prodoxus marginatus Riley 1881 (Prodoxus)
 Prodoxus ochrocarus Davis 1967 (Prodoxus)
 Prodoxus phylloryctus Wagner and Powell 1988 (Prodoxus)
 Prodoxus pulverulentus Riley 1892 (Prodoxus)
 Prodoxus quinquepunctella Chambers 1875 (Hyponomeuta)
Prodoxus paradoxica Chambers 1878 Syn.
Prodoxus decipiens Riley 1880 Syn.
 Prodoxus sordidus Riley 1892 (Prodoxus)
 Prodoxus y-inversum Riley 1892 (Prodoxus)

Tegeticula Zeller 1873

- Pronuba Riley 1872 Homo.*
Promiba Kirby 1874 Missp.
Thia Edwards 1888 Homo.
Thelethia Dyar 1893 Syn.
Valentinia Coolidge 1909 Homo.
- Tegeticula maculata Riley 1881 (Pronuba)
Thia extranea Edwards 1888 Syn.
Trelease aterrima Trelease 1893 Syn.
Pronuba apicella Dyar 1903 Syn.
- Tegeticula synthetica Riley 1892 (Pronuba)
Pronuba paradoxa Trelease 1893 Syn.
- Tegeticula yuccasella Riley 1872 (Pronuba)
Tegeticula alba Zeller 1873 Syn.
Pronuba yuccaella Boll 1876 Missp.
Prodoxus intermedius Riley 1881 Syn.
Tegeticula mexicana Bastida 1962 Syn.

Tetragma Davis and Pellmyr 1992

- Tetragma gei Davis and Pellmyr 1992 (Tetragma)

Tridentaforma Davis 1978

- Tridentaforma fuscoleuca Braun 1923 (Lampronia)

PSYCHIDAE**Apterona Milliere 1857**

- Cochlophora Siebold 1871 Syn.*
- Apterona helix Siebold 1850 (Psyche)

Astala Davis 1964

- Astala confederata Grote and Robinson 1868 (Psyche)
Pachythelia lepidopteris Dyar 1926 Syn.
 Astala edwardsi Heylaerts 1884 (Manatha)
Psyche carbonaria Packard 1887 Syn.
Platoeceticus edwardsii Dyar 1903 Missp.
 Astala polingi Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Eurukuttarus)

Basicladus Davis 1964

- Basicladus celibatus Jones 1922 (Psyche)
 Basicladus tracyi Jones 1911 (Eurycettarus [sic])
Psyche cacocnemus Jones 1922 Syn.
Pachytelia traceyi Dyar 1923 Missp.

Coloneura Davis 1964

Note: Coloneura Davis is a junior homonym. There is apparently no objective or subjective replacement name.

- Coloneura fragilis Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Apterona)

Cryptothelea Duncan and Westwood 1841

Platoeceticus Packard 1869 Syn.

- Cryptothelea gloverii Packard 1869 (Platoeceticus)
Manatha jonesi Barnes and Benjamin 1922 Syn.
Chalia pizote Schaus 1927 Syn.
Oiketicoides tristis Vazquez 1941 Misid.
 Cryptothelea nigrita Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Manatha)

Hyaloscotes Butler 1881

Hyaloscotus Gaede 1936 Missp.

- Hyaloscotes coniferella Edwards 1877 (Hyaloscotes)
 Hyaloscotes fragmentella Edwards 1877 (Hyaloscotes)
 Hyaloscotes fumosa Butler 1881 (Hyaloscotes)
 Hyaloscotes pithopoera Dyar 1923 (Pachytelia [sic])
Hyaloscotes sheppardi Freeman 1944 Syn.

Oiketicus Guilding 1827

Oeceticus Harris 1841 Emend.
Oeketicus Pagenstecher 1909 Missp.
Paraoiketicus Davis 1964 Syn.

- Oiketicus abbotii Grote 1880 (Oiketicus)
Oiketicus abboti Holland 1905 Missp.
 Oiketicus toumeyii Jones 1922 (Oiketicus)
Oiketicus mortonjonesi Vasquez 1949 Syn.
 Oiketicus townsendi Townsend 1894 (Oiketicus)
Oiketicus bonniwelli Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.
Oiketicus dendrokomos Jones 1926 Syn.

Prochalia Barnes and McDunnough 1913

- Prochalia pygmaea Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Prochalia)

Psyche Schrank 1801

Fumaria Haworth 1811 Syn.
Fumea Haworth 1812 Syn.
Phyche Bechstein 1818 Missp.
Saccofera Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.
Saccophora Sodoffsky 1837 Emend.
Saccophora Agassiz 1847 Emend.
Megalophanes Heylaerts 1881 Syn.
Heylaertsia Hampson 1893 Syn.
Heylertsia Gaede 1929 Missp.

- Psyche casta Pallas 1767 (Phalaena)

Solenobia Duponchel 1843

Brevantennia Sieder 1953 Syn.
Postsolenobia Meier 1958 Syn.

- Solenobia triquetrella Hübner 1812 (Tinea)
 Solenobia walshella Clemens 1862 (Solenobia)

Thyridopteryx Stephens 1835*Hymenopsyche Grote 1866 Syn.**Thyridopteryx Chambers 1882 Missp.**Thyridopteryx Swinhoe 1892 Missp.*

Thyridopteryx alcora Barnes 1905 (Thyridopteryx)
 Thyridopteryx davidsoni Edwards 1877 (Thyridopteryx)
 Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis Haworth 1803 (Sphinx)
Oeceticus [sic] coniferarum Packard 1864 Syn.
Thyridopteryx pallidovenata Grossbeck 1917 Syn.
Thyridopteryx vernalis Jones 1921 Syn.
 Thyridopteryx meadii Edwards 1881 (Thyridopteryx)
Thyridopteryx meadi Barnes and McDunnough 1917 Missp.
 Thyridopteryx rileyi Heylaerts 1884 (Thyridopteryx)

Zamopsyche Dyar 1923

Zamopsyche commentella Dyar 1923 (Zamopsyche)

PTEROPHORIDAE**Adaina Tutt 1905**

Adaina ambrosiae Murtfeldt 1880 (Oedematophorus)
Pterophorus participatus Möscher 1890 Syn.
Pterophorus perplexus Grossbeck 1917 Syn.
 Adaina bipunctatus Möscher 1890 (Pterophorus)
Pterophorus simplicius Grossbeck 1917 Syn.
 Adaina buscki Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Adaina)
 Adaina cinerascens Walsingham 1880 (Acipitilus)
 Adaina montanus Walsingham 1880 (Acipitilus)
Pterophorus declivis Meyrick 1913 Syn.
 Adaina zephyria Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Adaina)

Agdistis Hübner 1825*Adactylus Curtis 1833 Syn.**Agdistes Stephens 1835 Missp.**Adactyla Zeller 1841 Emend.**Ernestia Tutt 1906 Homo.**Herbertia Tutt 1906 Homo.*

Agdistis americana Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Agdistis)

Amblyptilia Hübner 1825*Amplyptilia Hübner 1825 Missp.**Amblyptilus Wallengren 1862 Emend.*

Amblyptilia pica Walsingham 1880 (Amblyptilus)
Platyptilia monticola Grinnell 1908 Syn.
Platyptilia crataea Fletcher 1940 Syn.
Platyptilia calisequoiae Lange 1950 Syn.
Platyptilia marina Lange 1950 Syn.
Platyptilia sierrae Lange 1950 Syn.

Anstenoptilia Zimmerman 1958

Anstenoptilia marmarodactyla Dyar 1902 (Platyptilia)
Platyptilia pasadenensis Grinnell 1908 Syn.

Capperia Tutt 1905

Capperia evansi McDunnough 1923 (Pterophorus)
 Capperia ningoris Walsingham 1880 (Oxyptilus)

Oxyptilus bernardinus Grinnell 1908 Syn.
 Capperia raptor Meyrick 1908 (Oxyptilus)

Cnaemidophorus Wallengren 1862*Cnemidophorus Zeller 1867 Emend.**Eucnaemidophorus Wallengren 1881 Syn.*

Cnaemidophorus rhododactyla Denis and Schiffermüller 1775
 (Alucita)

Dejongia Gielis 1993

Dejongia lobidactylus Fitch 1854 (Pterophorus)

Emmelina Tutt 1905

Emmelina monodactyla Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)
Phalaena bidactyla Hochenwarth 1785 Syn.
Pterophorus albodactylus Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Pterophorus cineridactylus Fitch 1854 Syn.
Pterophorus naevosidactylus Fitch 1854 Syn.
Pterophorus pergracilidactylus Packard 1873 Syn.
Pterophorus barberi Dyar 1903 Syn.
Pterophorus pictipennis Grinnell 1908 Syn.

Exelastis Meyrick 1907

Exelastis cervinicolor Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Pterophorus)
 Exelastis rhynchosiae Dyar 1898 (Pterophorus)

Geina Tutt 1906

Geina buscki McDunnough 1933 (Pterophorus)
 Geina periscelidactylus Fitch 1854 (Pterophorus)
 Geina sheppardi Landry 1989 (Geina)
 Geina tenuidactylus Fitch 1854 (Pterophorus)
Oxyptilus nigrociliatus Zeller 1873 Syn.
Pterophorus cygnus Barnes and Lindsey 1921 Syn.

Gillmeria Tutt 1905

Gillmeria albertae Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Platyptilia)

Lantanophaga Zimmerman 1958

Lantanophaga pusillidactyla Walker 1864 (Pterophorus)
Platyptilia technidion Zeller 1877 Syn.
Platyptilia hemimetra Meyrick 1886 Syn.
Platyptilia lantana Busck 1914 Syn.

Lioptilodes Zimmerman 1958

Lioptilodes parvus Walsingham 1880 (Lioptilus)

Megalorhipida Amsel 1935*Megalorhipida Amsel 1935 Missp.*

Megalorhipida defectalis Walker 1864 (Pterophorus)
Pterophorus congrualis Walker 1864 Syn.
Pterophorus oxydactylus Walker 1864 Syn.
Acipitilia hawaiiensis Butler 1881 Syn.
Trichoptilus ochrodactylus Fish 1881 Syn.
Trichoptilus centetes Meyrick 1886 Syn.
Trichoptilus compsochares Meyrick 1886 Syn.
Trichoptilus ralumensis Pagenstecher 1900 Syn.
Megalorhipida palaestinalis Amsel 1935 Syn.

Oidaematophorus Wallengren 1862*Leioptilus Wallengren 1862 Syn.**Lioptilus Zeller 1867 Emend.**Oedematophorus Zeller 1867 Emend.**Hellinsia Tutt 1905 Syn.**Ovendenia Tutt 1905 Syn.*

- Oidaematophorus alaskensis Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus albilibatus McDunnough 1939
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus angustus Walsingham 1880 (Lioptilus)
- Oidaematophorus ares Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus arion Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus auster Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus australis Grinnell 1908 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus balanotes Meyrick 1908 (Pterophorus)
Pterophorus aquila Meyrick 1908 Syn.
- Oidaematophorus balsamorhizae McDunnough 1939
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus baroni Fish 1881 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus brucei Fernald 1898 (Pterophorus)
Pterophorus chionastes Meyrick 1908 Syn.
- Oidaematophorus cadmus Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus castor Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus catalinae Grinnell 1908 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus caudelli Dyar 1903 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus cineraceus Fish 1881 (Oidaematophorus)
Oidaematophorus lugubris Fish 1881 Syn.
- Oidaematophorus citrites Meyrick 1908 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus cochise Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus confusus Braun 1930 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus contortus McDunnough 1938 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus corvus Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus costatus Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus cretiodactylus Fitch 1854 (Pterophorus)
Oidaematophorus gypsodactylus Walsingham 1880 Syn.
- Oidaematophorus downesi McDunnough 1927 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus elliottii Fernald 1893 (Alucita)
Pterophorus elliotti Barnes and McDunnough 1917 Emend.
- Oidaematophorus eros Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus eupatorii Fernald 1891 (Alucita)
- Oidaematophorus falsus Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus fieldi Wright 1921 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus fishii Fernald 1893 (Alucita)
Pterophorus fishi Barnes and McDunnough 1917 Emend.
- Oidaematophorus glenni Cashatt 1972 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus grandis Fish 1881 (Lioptilus)
Pterophorus baccharides Grinnell 1908 Syn.
- Oidaematophorus gratus Fish 1881 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus griseus Walsingham 1880 (Oidaematophorus)
Pterophorus acris Meyrick 1908 Syn.
Pterophorus behrii Grinnell 1908 Syn.
- Oidaematophorus guttatus Walsingham 1880 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus helianthi Walsingham 1880 (Lioptilus)
- Oidaematophorus homodactylus Walker 1864 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus inconditus Walsingham 1880 (Lioptilus)
- Oidaematophorus inquinatus Zeller 1873 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus integratus Meyrick 1913 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus iobates Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus kellicottii Fish 1881 (Lioptilus)
Pterophorus chlorias Meyrick 1908 Syn.
Pterophorus kellicotti Meyrick 1910 Emend.
- Oidaematophorus lacteodactylus Chambers 1873 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus lienigianus Zeller 1852 (Pterophorus)
Pterophorus melinodactylus Herrich-Schaeffer 1855 Syn.
Oidaematophorus linus Barnes and Lindsey 1921 Syn.
- Oidaematophorus lindseyi McDunnough 1923 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus longifrons Walsingham 1915 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus luteolus Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus mathewianus Zeller 1874 (Lioptilus)
Pterophorus gorgoniensis Grinnell 1908 Syn.
Pterophorus hilda Grinnell 1908 Syn.
- Oidaematophorus medius Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus meyricki Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus mizar Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus occidentalis Walsingham 1880
(Oidaematophorus)
Stenoptilis californica Grinnell 1908 Syn.
- Oidaematophorus paleaceus Zeller 1873 (Lioptilus)
Leioptilus sericadactylus Murtfeldt 1880 Syn.
- Oidaematophorus pan Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus perditus Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus phaceliae McDunnough 1938 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus phoebus Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus pollux Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus rigidus McDunnough 1938 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus rileyi Fernald 1898 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus serenus Meyrick 1913 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus simplicissimus McDunnough 1938
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus stramineus Walsingham 1880 (Lioptilus)
- Oidaematophorus subochraceus Walsingham 1880 (Lioptilus)
- Oidaematophorus sulphureodactylus Packard 1873 (Pterophorus)
Lioptilus sulphureus Walsingham 1880 Syn.
Pterophorus sulphureidactylus Meyrick 1910 Missp.
- Oidaematophorus thor McDunnough 1939 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus thoracicus McDunnough 1939
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus tinctus Walsingham 1915 (Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus triton Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus unicolor Barnes and McDunnough 1938
(Pterophorus)
- Oidaematophorus varioides McDunnough 1939 (Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus varius Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)
- Oidaematophorus venapunctus Barnes and Lindsey 1921
(Oidaematophorus)

Oxyptilus Zeller 1841

Oxyptilus delawaricus Zeller 1873 (Oxyptilus)

*Oxyptilus finitivus Grinnell 1908 Unav.***Paraplatyptilia Bigot and Picard 1886**

Paraplatyptilia albidorsellus Walsingham 1880 (Platyptilus)

Paraplatyptilia albidus Walsingham 1880 (Platyptilus)
 Paraplatyptilia auriga Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Platyptilia)
 Paraplatyptilia baueri Lange 1950 (Platyptilia)
 Paraplatyptilia bifida Lange 1950 (Platyptilia)
 Paraplatyptilia bowmani McDunnough 1923 (Stenoptilia)
 Paraplatyptilia carolina Kearfott 1907 (Platyptilia)
 Paraplatyptilia cooleyi Fernald 1898 (Platyptilia)
Stenoptilia schwarzi Dyar 1903 Syn.
 Paraplatyptilia edwardsii Fish 1881 (Platyptilus)
 Paraplatyptilia fragilis Walsingham 1880 (Platyptilus)
 Paraplatyptilia grandis Walsingham 1880 (Platyptilus)
 Paraplatyptilia immaculata McDunnough 1939 (Platyptilia)
 Paraplatyptilia lutescens Lange 1950 (Platyptilia)
 Paraplatyptilia maea Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Platyptilia)
 Paraplatyptilia modestus Walsingham 1880 (Platyptilus)
 Paraplatyptilia nana McDunnough 1927 (Platyptilia)
 Paraplatyptilia petrodactyla Walker 1864 (Pterophorus)
 Paraplatyptilia shastae Walsingham 1880 (Platyptilus)
 Paraplatyptilia xylopsamma Meyrick 1908 (Platyptilia)
Stenoptilia gorgoniensis Grinnell 1908 Syn.

Platyptilia Hübner 1825

Platyptilus Zeller 1841 Emend.
Fredericina Tutt 1905 Syn.
Mariana Tutt 1906 Homo.
Richardia Buszko 1978 Homo.
Buszkoiana Kocak 1981 Syn.

Platyptilia albicans Fish 1881 (Platyptilus)
 Platyptilia ardua McDunnough 1927 (Platyptilia)
 Platyptilia carduidactylus Riley 1869 (Pterophorus)
Platyptilia cardui Zeller 1873 Syn.
Platyptilia hesperis Grinnell 1908 Syn.
 Platyptilia comstocki Lange 1939 (Platyptilia)
 Platyptilia johnstoni Lange 1940 (Platyptilia)
 Platyptilia pallidactyla Haworth 1811 (Alucita)
Pterophorus marginidactylus Fitch 1854 Syn.
Pterophorus nebulaedactylus Fitch 1854 Syn.
Platyptilus bertrami Rössler 1864 Syn.
Platyptilus bischoffi Zeller 1867 Syn.
Pterophorus cervinidactylus Packard 1873 Syn.
Platyptilus adustus Walsingham 1880 Syn.
 Platyptilia pernodactyla Walsingham 1880 (Platyptilus)
 Platyptilia tesseradactyla Linnaeus 1761 (Phalaena)
Pterophorus fischeri Zeller 1841 Syn.
 Platyptilia washburnensis McDunnough 1929 (Platyptilia)
 Platyptilia williamsii Grinnell 1908 (Platyptilia)

Pselnophorus Wallengren 1881

Crasimetus Meyrick 1890 Syn.
Gypsochares Meyrick 1890 Syn.

Pselnophorus belfragei Fish 1881 (Aciptilus)

Pterophorus Schäffer 1766

Pterophorus Geoffroy 1762 Unav.
Pterophora Hübner 1806 Unav.
Pterophora Hübner 1822 Syn.
Aciptilia Hübner 1825 Syn.
Aciptilus Zeller 1841 Emend.
Pterophorus Zeller 1841 Missp.
Acoptilia Agassiz 1847 Emend.
Acoptilus Agassiz 1847 Emend.
Merrifieldia Tutt 1905 Syn.
Porrithia Tutt 1905 Syn.
Wheeleria Tutt 1905 Syn.
Calyciphora Kasy 1960 Syn.

Pterophorus walsinghami Fernald 1898 (Alucita)

Sphenarches Meyrick 1886

Sphenarctes Carus 1887 Missp.

Sphenarches ontario McDunnough 1927 (Pterophorus)

Stangeia Tutt 1908

Stangeia parvulus Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Trichoptilus)

Stenoptilia Hübner 1825

Mimaseoptilus Wallengren 1862 Syn.
Mimaseoptilus Zeller 1867 Emend.
Mimaseoptilus Snellen 1884 Missp.
Mimaseoptilus Barrett 1904 Missp.
Adkinia Tutt 1905 Syn.

Stenoptilia coloradensis Fernald 1898 (Stenoptilia)
 Stenoptilia columbia McDunnough 1927 (Stenoptilia)
 Stenoptilia exclamationis Walsingham 1880 (Mimaseoptilus)
 Stenoptilia grandipuncta McDunnough 1939 (Stenoptilia)
 Stenoptilia mengeli Fernald 1898 (Stenoptilia)
 Stenoptilia pallistriga Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Stenoptilia)
 Stenoptilia philocremna Meyrick 1930 (Stenoptilia)
 Stenoptilia pterodactyla Linnaeus 1761 (Phalaena)
Pterophorus fuscus Retzius 1763 Syn.
Alucita fuscodactyla Villers 1789 Syn.
Alucita ptilodactyla Hübner 1813 Syn.
Mimaseoptilus paludicola Wallengren 1862 Syn.
 Stenoptilia zophodactylus Duponchel 1838 (Pterophorus)
Pterophorus loewii Zeller 1847 Syn.
Pterophorus canalis Walker 1864 Syn.
Mimaseoptilus semicostatus Zeller 1873 Syn.

Stenoptilodes Zimmerman 1958

Stenoptilodes albiciliatus Walsingham 1880 (Platyptilus)
Platyptilus orthocarpi Walsingham 1880 Syn.
Platyptilia canadensis McDunnough 1927 Syn.
Platyptilia rubricans Lange 1950 Syn.
 Stenoptilodes antirrhina Lange 1939 (Platyptilia)
 Stenoptilodes brevipennis Zeller 1883 (Platyptilia)
 Stenoptilodes crenulata Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Platyptilia)

Trichoptilus Walsingham 1880

Trichoptilus californicus Walsingham 1880 (Aciptilus)
Trichoptilus wrightii Grinnell 1908 Syn.
 Trichoptilus defectalis Walker 1864 (Pterophorus)
 Trichoptilus indentatus Meyrick 1930 (Oxyptilus)
 Trichoptilus potentellus Lange 1940 (Trichoptilus)
 Trichoptilus pygmaeus Walsingham 1880 (Trichoptilus)

PYRALIDAE

Abegesta Munroe 1964

Abegesta concha Munroe 1964 (Abegesta)
 Abegesta reluctalis Hulst 1886 (Orobena)
 Abegesta remellalis Druce 1899 (Homophysa)

Acallis Ragonot 1891

Pollocchia Dyar 1910 Syn.
Pollocia Neave 1940 Missp.

Acallis alticolalis Dyar 1910 (Pollocchia)
Acallis centralis Dyar 1910 (Acallis)
Acallis gripalis Hulst 1886 (Aglossa)
Acallis fernaldi Ragonot 1891 Syn.

Acentria Stephens 1829

Setina Hübner 1819 Homo.
Zancle Stephens 1833 Unav.
Acentropus Curtis 1834 Syn.

Acentria nivea Olivier 1791 (Phalaena)
Zancle hansonii Stephens 1833 Syn.
Acentropus garnonsii Curtis 1834 Syn.

Achroia Hübner 1819

Meliphora Guenee 1845 Syn.
Achroea Agassiz 1847 Emend.
Vobrix Walker 1864 Syn.

Achroia grisella Fabricius 1794 (Tinea)
Galleria aluearia Fabricius 1798 Syn.
Bombyx cinereola Hübner 1802 Syn.
Galleria alvea Haworth 1811 Emend.
Meliphora alveariella Guenee 1848 Emend.
Ancylolomia anticella Walker 1863 Syn.
Achroia obscurevittella Ragonot 1901 Syn.
Achroia major Dufrane 1930 Unav.
Achroia ifranella Lucas 1955 Unav.

Achyra Guenee 1849

Dosara Walker 1859 Syn.
Eurycreon Lederer 1863 Syn.
Tritaea Meyrick 1884 Syn.
Achiria Sherborn 1932 Missp.
Achyria Sherborn 1932 Missp.

Achyra bifidialis Fabricius 1794 (Phalaena)
Phlyctaenodes inornatalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Eurycreon evanidalis Berg 1875 Syn.
Eurycreon obsoletalis Berg 1875 Syn.
Loxostege stolidalis Schaus 1940 Syn.
Achyra occidentalis Packard 1873 (Scopula)
Achyra rantalis Guenee 1854 (Nymphula)
Botys siriusalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys licealis Walker 1859 Syn.
Ebulea murcialis Walker 1859 Syn.
Scopula nestusalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Scopula diotimealis Walker 1859 Syn.
Scopula crinialis Walker 1859 Syn.
Nephopteryx intractella Walker 1863 Syn.
Botys crinitalis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Botys posticata Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
Botys subfulvalis Herrich-Schäffer 1871 Syn.
Botis communis Grote 1876 Syn.
Eurycreon collucidalis Möschler 1890 Syn.
Botys viscendalis Möschler 1890 Syn.
Pyrausta caffreii Flint and Malloch 1920 Syn.

Acrobasis Zeller 1839

Mineola Hulst 1890 Syn.
Seneca Hulst 1890 Syn.
Numonia Ragonot 1893 Syn.
Acrocaula Hulst 1900 Syn.
Catacrobasis Gozmany 1958 Syn.

Acrobasis amplexella Ragonot 1887 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis angusella Grote 1880 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis eliella Dyar 1908 Syn.
Acrobasis aurorella Ely 1910 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis betulella Hulst 1890 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis hebescella Hulst 1890 Syn.
Acrobasis betulivorella Neunzig 1975 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis blanchardorum Neunzig 1973 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis carpivorella Neunzig 1970 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis caryae Grote 1881 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis caryalbella Ely 1913 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis caryivorella Ragonot 1887 (Acrobasis)
Cateremna tumidulella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Acrocaula comacornella Hulst 1900 Syn.
Acrobasis caulivorella Neunzig 1986 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis cirroferella Hulst 1892 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis minimella Ragonot 1889 Syn. (?)
Acrobasis nigrosignella Hulst 1890 Syn. (?)
Acrobasis comptella Ragonot 1887 (Acrobasis)
Rhodophaea kofa Opler 1977 Syn.
Rhodophaea aurata Opler 1977 Syn.
Rhodophaea fria Opler 1977 Syn.
Rhodophaea neva Opler 1977 Syn.
Acrobasis comptoniella Hulst 1890 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis coryliella Dyar 1908 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis cunulae Dyar and Heinrich 1929 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis demotella Grote 1881 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis elyi Neunzig 1970 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis evanescentella Dyar 1908 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis exsulella Zeller 1848 (Myelois)
Acrobasis peplifera Dyar 1925 Syn.
Acrobasis septentrionella Dyar 1925 Syn.
Acrobasis grossbecki Barnes and McDunnough 1917 (Mineola)
Acrobasis indigenella Zeller 1848 (Myelois)
Phycita nebulo Walsh 1860 Syn.
Phycita nebulella Riley 1872 Syn.
Myelois zelatella Hulst 1887 Syn.
Acrobasis irrubriella Ely 1908 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis juglandis LeBaron 1872 (Phycita)
Acrobasis juglanivorella Neunzig 1986 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis kearfottella Dyar 1905 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis kylesi Neunzig 1986 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis latifasciella Dyar 1908 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis myricella Barnes and McDunnough 1917 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis normella Dyar 1908 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis malipennella Dyar 1908 Syn.
Acrobasis secundella Ely 1913 Syn.
Acrobasis nuxvorella Neunzig 1970 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis ostryella Ely 1913 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis palliolella Ragonot 1887 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis albocapitella Hulst 1888 Syn.
Acrobasis feltella Dyar 1910 Syn.
Acrobasis rubrifasciella Packard 1873 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis dyarella Ely 1910 Syn.
Acrobasis alnella McDunnough 1922 Syn.
Acrobasis stigmella Dyar 1908 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis sylviella Ely 1908 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis texana Neunzig 1986 (Acrobasis)
Acrobasis tricolorella Grote 1878 (Acrobasis)
Mineola scitulella Hulst 1900 Syn.
Acrobasis vaccinii Riley 1884 (Acrobasis)

Acroncosa Barnes and McDunnough 1917

Acronca Neave 1939 Missp.

Acroncosa albiflavella Barnes and McDunnough 1917 (Acroncosa)
Acroncosa castrella Barnes and McDunnough 1917 Syn.

Acroncosa similella Barnes and McDunnough 1917 (Acroncosa)

Actrix Heinrich 1956

Actrix dissimulatrix Heinrich 1956 (Actrix)
Actrix nyssaecolella Dyar 1904 (Tacoma)

Adanarsa Heinrich 1956

Adanarsa intransitella Dyar 1905 (Rhodophaea)

Adelphia Heinrich 1956

Adelphia ochripunctella Dyar 1908 (Salebria)
Adelphia petrella Zeller 1846 (Pempelia)
Nephopteryx rubiginella Walker 1863 Syn.
Nephopteryx rufinalis Walker 1863 Syn.
Nephopteryx hapsella Hulst 1887 Syn.

Aethiophysa Munroe 1964

Aethiophysa consimilis Munroe 1964 (Aethiophysa)
Aethiophysa delicata Munroe 1964 (Aethiophysa)
Aethiophysa dualis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Glaphyria)
Aethiophysa lentiflualis Zeller 1872 (Homophysa)

Agathodes Guenee 1854

Stenurges Lederer 1863 Syn.

Agathodes designalis Guenee 1854 (Agathodes)
Agathodes monstrialis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Stenurges floridalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Aglossa Latreille 1796

Euclita Hübner 1825 Syn.
Agriope Ragonot 1894 Syn.

Aglossa acallalis Dyar 1908 (Aglossa)
Aglossa baba Dyar 1914 (Aglossa)
Aglossa cacamica Dyar 1913 (Pyrallis)
Aglossa caprealis Hübner 1809 (Pyrallis)
Crambus capreolatus Haworth 1809 Syn.
Pyrallis aenalis Costa 1836 Syn.
Aglossa domalis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Acrobasis incultella Walker 1866 Syn.
Tetralopha enthealis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Aglossa costiferalis Walker 1866 (Pyrallis)
Pyrallis costigeralis Walker 1866 Homo.
Aglossa cuprina Zeller 1872 (Aglossa)
Aglossa disciferalis Dyar 1908 (Pyrallis)
Aglossa electalis Hulst 1886 (Pyrallis)
Aglossa furva Heinrich 1931 (Aglossa)
Aglossa gigantalis Barnes and Benjamin 1925 (Aglossa)
Aglossa oculalis Hampson 1906 (Aglossa)
Aglossa pinguinalis Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)
Tinea marmorella Geoffroy 1785 Syn.
Tinea marmoratella Villers 1789 Syn.
Crambus pinguiculatus Hawroth 1809 Syn.
Aglossa streatfieldii Curtis 1833 Syn.
Aglossa guicciardi Constantino 1922 Syn.

Agriphila Hübner 1825

Agrophila Agassiz 1847 Homo.

Agriphila anceps Grote 1880 (Crambus)
Agriphila angulatus Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Crambus)
Crambus diegonellus Dyar 1923 Syn.
Agriphila attenuatus Grote 1880 (Crambus)

Agriphila biarmicus Tengström 1865 (Crambus)
Crambus pallidus Strand 1900 Syn.

Crambus paganellus McDunnough 1925 Syn.
Agriphila alpina Bleszynski 1957 Syn.

Agriphila biothanatalis Hulst 1886 (Crambus)
Crambus behrensellus Fernald 1887 Syn.

Agriphila costalipartella Dyar 1921 (Crambus)
Agriphila plumbifimbriellus Dyar 1904 (Crambus)

Agriphila ruricolellus Zeller 1863 (Crambus)
Crambus canadellus Haimbach 1930 Syn.

Agriphila straminella Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 (Tinea)

Agriphila undatus Grote 1881 (Crambus)
Agriphila vulgivagellus Clemens 1860 (Crambus)

Crambus aurifimbrialis Walker 1863 Syn.
Crambus chalybistrotris Zeller 1863 Syn.

Alatuncusia Amsel 1956

Alatuncusia bergii Möscher 1891 (Dichogama)

Alberada Heinrich 1939

Alberada bidentella Dyar 1908 (Zophodia)
Alberada holochlora Dyar 1925 (Zophodia)
Alberada parabates Dyar 1913 (Melitara)

Algedonia Lederer 1863

Mutuuraia Munroe 1976 Syn.

Algedonia mysippusalis Walker 1859 (Botys)
Botys humilalis Lederer 1863 Syn.

Almita Landry 1995

Almita portalia Landry 1995 (Almita)
Almita texana Landry 1995 (Almita)

Alpheias Ragonot 1891

Amestria Ragonot 1891 Syn.

Alpheias oculiferalis Ragonot 1891 (Amestria)
Alpheias querula Dyar 1913 (Alpheias)
Alpheias transferrens Dyar 1917 (Alpheias)
Alpheias vicarialis Dyar 1913 (Alpheias)

Alpheioides Barnes and McDunnough 1912

Alpheioides parvulalis Barnes and McDunnough 1912
(Alpheioides)

Ambesa Grote 1880

Ambesa laetella Grote 1880 (Ambesa)
Ambesa lallatalis Hulst 1886 (Nephopteryx)
Ambesa walsinghami Ragonot 1887 (Pristophora)
Ambesa mirabella Dyar 1908 Syn.
Ambesa monodon Dyar 1913 Syn.

Amyelois Amsel 1956

Paramyelois Heinrich 1956 Syn.

Amyelois transitella Walker 1863 (Nephopteryx)
Nephopteryx notatalis Walker 1863 Syn.
Myelois solitella Zeller 1881 Syn.
Myelois duplipunctella Ragonot 1881 Syn.
Myelois venipars Dyar 1914 Syn.
Emporia cassiae Dyar 1917 Syn.

Anabasis Heinrich 1956

Anabasis ochrodesma Zeller 1881 (Myelois)
Acrobasis crassisquamella Hampson 1901 Syn.

Anacostia Shaffer 1968

Anacostia tribulella Shaffer 1968 (Anacostia)

Anadelosemia Dyar 1919

Anadelosemia condigna Heinrich 1956 (Anadelosemia)
 Anadelosemia texanella Hulst 1892 (Myelois)
Honora dulciella Hulst 1900 Syn.

Anageshna Munroe 1956

Anageshna primordialis Dyar 1907 (Geshna)
Anageshna vividior Munroe 1956 Syn.
Anageshna pallidior Munroe 1956 Syn.

Anania Hübner 1823

Ennychia Treitschke 1828 Syn.
Ennichia Duponchel 1834 Missp.
Trichovalva Amsel 1956 Syn.

Anania funebris Ström 1768 (Phalaena)
Phalaena octomaculata Linnaeus 1771 Syn.
Phalaena atralis Fabricius 1775 Syn.
Pyralis guttalis Denis and Schiffmüller 1775 Syn.
Noctua trigutta Esper 1791 Syn.
Ennychia octomaculalis Treitschke 1829 Emend.
Ennychia glomerata Walker 1859 Syn.

Anania labeculalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)

Anatralata Munroe 1961

Anatralata versicolor Warren 1892 (Aporodes)

Ancylostomia Ragonot 1893

Ancylostomia stercorea Zeller 1848 (Myelois)
Anerastia ignobilis Butler 1878 Syn.
Pempelia diffissella Zeller 1881 Syn.

Anderida Heinrich 1956

Anderida peorinella Blanchard and Knudson 1985 (Anderida)
 Anderida sonorella Ragonot 1887 (Euzophera)
Eyzophera placidella Dyar 1908 Syn.

Anegcephalesis Dyar 1917

Anegcephalesis arctella Ragonot 1893 (Phycis)
Anegcephalesis cathaeretes Dyar 1917 Syn.
Anegcephalesis catheretes Dyar 1919 Missp.

Anemosella Dyar 1914

Balidarcha Dyar 1914 Syn.

Anemosella nevalis Barnes and Benjamin 1925 (Lepidomys)
 Anemosella obliquata Edwards 1886 (Earias)
Chalinitis albistrigalis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.
 Anemosella polingalis Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Anemosella)
 Anemosella viridialis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Chalinitis)
Balidarcha cuis Dyar 1914 Syn.

Anerastia Hübner 1825

Anerastia Hübner 1826 Missp.
Prinanerastia Hampson 1918 Syn.

Anerastia lotella Hübner 1813 (Tinea)
Phycis miniosella Zincken 1818 Syn.

Antigastra Lederer 1863

Antigastra catalaunalis Duponchel 1833 (Botys)
Botys venosalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Antigastra stonensis Caradja 1929 Unav.

Anypsiopyla Dyar 1914

Anypsiopyla univitella Dyar 1914 (Anypsiopyla)

Aphomia Hübner 1825

Ilithia Berthold 1827 Syn.
Melia Curtis 1828 Homo.
Ilythia Stephens 1829 Missp.
Melissoblaptis Zeller 1839 Syn.
Aphomoea Agassiz 1847 Emend.

Aphomia fuscolimbella Ragonot 1887 (Melissoblaptis)
 Aphomia sociella Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)
Phalaena colonella Linnaeus 1758 Syn.
Tinea tribunella Denis and Schiffmüller 1775 Syn.
Lithosia socia Fabricius 1798 Emend.
Crambus colonum Fabricius 1798 Emend.
Crambus colonata Haworth 1809 Emend.
Aphomia rufinella Krulikowsky 1909 Unav.
Aphomia virescens Skala 1929 Unav.
Aphomia minor Dufrane 1930 Unav.
Aphomia lanceolata Dufrane 1930 Unav.
 Aphomia terrenella Zeller 1848 (Aphomia)
Melissoblaptis furellus Zeller 1873 Syn.

Apilocrocis Amsel 1956

Apilocrocis brumalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Sylepta)
 Apilocrocis pimalis Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Sylepta)

Apogeshna Munroe 1956

Euvalva Amsel 1956 Syn.

Apogeshna stenialis Guenee 1854 (Isopteryx)
Samea acestealis Walker 1859 Syn.
Asopia phaerusalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Apomyelois Heinrich 1956

Apomyelois bistratella Hulst 1887 (Dioryctria)
Myelois bilineatella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Myelois neophanes Durrant 1915 Syn.

Araschnopsis Amsel 1956

Araschnopsis subulalis Guenee 1854 (Endotrichia)
Leucinodes preciosalis Möschler 1881 Syn.

Arenochroa Munroe 1976

Arenochroa flavalis Fernald 1894 (Loxostege)
Loxostege unipunctalis Walter 1928 Syn.

Arequipa Walker 1863

Arequipa turbatella Walker 1863 (Arequipa)

Crambus bipunctellus Zeller 1863 Syn.

Argyractis Hampson 1897

Argyractis drumalis Dyar 1906 (Elophila)

Argyria Hübner 1818

Catharylla Zeller 1863 Syn.

Argyria argentana Martyn 1797 (Tortrix)
Argyria nummulalis Hübner 1818 Syn.
Argyria contiguella Zeller 1882 (Catharylla)
Argyria lacteella Fabricius 1794 (Tinea)
Pyralis albana Fabricius 1798 Syn.
Argyria pusillalis Hübner 1818 Syn.
Argyria rufisignella Zeller 1872 (Argyria)
Argyria rileyella Dyar 1914 Syn.
Argyria subaescens Walker 1863 (Urola)
Catharylla fuscipes Zeller 1863 Syn.
Argyria tripsacas Dyar 1921 (Crambus)

Arispe Ragonot 1891

Uscodys Dyar 1908 Syn.

Arispe atalis Dyar 1910 (Uscodys)
Arispe cestalis Hulst 1886 (Anerastia)

Arivaca Shaffer 1968

Arivaca albicostella Grossbeck 1917 (Calera)
Arivaca albidella Hulst 1900 (Peoria)
Arivaca artella Shaffer 1968 (Arivaca)
Arivaca linella Shaffer 1968 (Arivaca)
Arivaca ostreella Ragonot 1887 (Saluria)
Peoria discostrigella Dyar 1904 Syn.
Arivaca pimella Dyar 1906 (Poujadia)
Arivaca poohella Shaffer 1968 (Arivaca)

Arta Grote 1875

Xantippides Dyar 1908 Syn.

Arta epicoenalis Ragonot 1891 (Arta)
Xantippides descansalis Dyar 1908 Syn.
Arta olivalis Grote 1878 (Arta)
Arta statalis Grote 1875 (Arta)

Asciodes Guenee 1854

Asciodes gordialis Guenee 1854 (Asciodes)
Scoparia quietalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Desmia confusalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Atascosa Hulst 1890

Eumoorea Dyar 1917 Syn.

Atascosa glareosella Zeller 1872 (Anerastia)
Atascosa bicolorella Hulst 1890 Syn.
Atascosa heitzmani Shaffer 1980 (Atascosa)

Ategumia Amsel 1956

Ategumia ebulealis Guenee 1854 (Samea)

Atheloca Heinrich 1956

Atheloca subrufella Hulst 1887 (Nephopteryx)
Nephopteryx filiolella Hulst 1888 Syn.
Hyalospila ptychis Dyar 1919 Syn.

Atomopteryx Walsingham 1891

Stenoptycha Zeller 1863 Homo.
Zellerina Torre y Callejas 1958 Syn.

Atomopteryx solanalis Barnes and McDunnough 1913
 (Stenoptycha)

Australephesiodes Neunzig 1990

Australephesiodes stictella Hampson 1918 (Unadilla)
Ephesiodes uniformella Hampson 1901 Syn. (?)
Ephesiodes granulella Hampson 1901 Syn. (?)

Azochis Walker 1859

Arochis Walker 1859 Missp.
Catacteniza Möschler 1890 Syn.

Azochis rufidiscalis Hampson 1904 (Azochis)
Azochis cubanalis Hampson 1913 Syn.

Bandera Ragonot 1887

Nasutes Hampson 1930 Syn.

Bandera binotella Zeller 1872 (Anerastia)
Bandera subluteella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Bandera cupidinella Hulst 1888 (Bandera)
Anerastia conspersella Ragonot 1901 Syn.
Nasutes venata Hampson 1930 Syn.
Bandera virginella Dyar 1908 (Bandera)

Baphala Heinrich 1956

Baphala basimaculatella Ragonot 1887 (Vitula)
Laetilia eremiella Dyar 1910 Syn.

Barberia Dyar 1905

Barberia affinitella Dyar 1905 (Barberia)

Basacalis Cashatt 1985

Basacalis tarachodes Dyar 1914 (Parachma)

Bertelia Barnes and McDunnough 1913

Bertelia dupla Blanchard 1976 (Bertelia)
Bertelia grisella Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Bertelia)

Bicilia Amsel 1956

Bicilia iarchasalis Walker 1859 (Botys)
Pyralis differalis Walker 1865 Syn.
Botys concinnalis Möschler 1890 Syn.
Bicilia vogli Amsel 1956 Syn.
Bicilia fuscalis Amsel 1956 Syn.

Blepharocerus Blanchard 1852

Blepharocorus Blanchard 1852 Missp.

Blepharocerus ignitalis Hampson 1906 (Blepharocerus)
Blepharocerus rosellus Blanchard 1852 (Blepharocerus)
Asopia rufulalis Lederer 1863 Syn.

Blepharomastix Lederer 1863

Sozoa Walker 1866 Syn.
Ichthyoptila Meyrick 1936 Syn.

Blepharomastix achroalis Hampson 1913 (Pyrasta)
 Blepharomastix apicalis Guenee 1854 (Isopteryx)
Isopteryx xeniolalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
 Blepharomastix differentialis Dyar 1914 (Bocchoris)
 Blepharomastix eudamidasalis Druce 1899 (Ischnurges)
 Blepharomastix haedulalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)
Nomophila astigmalis Hampson 1899 Syn.
Nomophila irregularis Dyar 1913 Syn.
Nomophila irregularis Klima 1939 Missp.
 Blepharomastix potentialis Barnes and McDunnough 1914
 (Pyrasta)
 Blepharomastix pseudoranalisis Barnes and McDunnough 1914
 (Pyrasta)
 Blepharomastix ranalis Guenee 1854 (Stenia)
Asopia archasialis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys ofellusalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys olliusalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys strictalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Botys gracilis Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
Blepharomastix datialis Druce 1895 Syn.
Blepharomastix occidentalis Haimbach 1908 Syn.
 Blepharomastix rehamalis Dyar 1914 (Bocchoris)
 Blepharomastix schistisemalis Hampson 1912 (Nacoleia)

Bonchis Walker 1862

Ethnistis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Gazaca Walker 1866 Syn.
Vurna Walker 1866 Syn.
Zarania Walker 1866 Syn.

Bonchis munitalis Lederer 1863 (Ethnistis)
Vurna instructalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Zarania cossalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Gazaca dirutalis Walker 1866 Syn.

Cabnia Dyar 1904

Cabnia myronella Dyar 1904 (Cabnia)

Cacotherapia Dyar 1904

Macrotheca Ragonot 1891 Homo.

Cacotherapia angulalis Barnes and McDunnough 1913
 (Macrotheca)
 Cacotherapia bilinealis Barnes and McDunnough 1918
 (Macrotheca)
 Cacotherapia flexilinealis Dyar 1905 (Cacotherapia)
 Cacotherapia interalbicalis Ragonot 1891 (Macrotheca)
Macrotheca vulnifera Dyar 1917 Syn.
 Cacotherapia lecerfialis Barnes and Benjamin 1925 (Macrotheca)
 Cacotherapia leucocope Dyar 1917 (Macrotheca)
 Cacotherapia nigrocinerella Hulst 1900 (Aurora)
 Cacotherapia ponda Dyar 1907 (Cacotherapia)
 Cacotherapia unicoloralis Barnes and McDunnough 1913
 (Macrotheca)
 Cacotherapia unipuncta Dyar 1913 (Macrotheca)

Cacozelia Grote 1878

Cacozelia basiochrealis Grote 1877 (Cacozelia)
 Cacozelia elegans Schaus 1912 (Pococera)
Tioga neotropica Amsel 1956 Syn.
 Cacozelia interruptella Ragonot 1888 (Epipaschia)
Jocara dentilineella Hulst 1900 Syn.
 Cacozelia pemphusalis Druce 1899 (Pococera)
Epipaschia albomedialis Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.

Cactobrosis Dyar 1914

Cactobrosis fernaldialis Hulst 1886 (Megaphycis)
Euzophera gigantella Ragonot 1901 Syn.
Honora cinerella Hulst 1901 Syn.
 Cactobrosis longipennella Hampson 1901 (Euzophera)
Moodna elongatella Hampson 1901 Syn.
 Cactobrosis strigalis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Euzophera)

Cadra Walker 1864

Xenephestia Gozmany 1958 Syn.

Cadra cautella Walker 1863 (Pempelia)
Cadra defectella Walker 1864 Syn.
Nepopteryx desuetella Walker 1866 Syn.
Ephestia passulella Barrett 1875 Syn.
Cryptoblabe formosella Wileman and South 1918 Syn.
Ephestia rotundatella Turati 1930 Syn.
Ephestia irakella Amsel 1959 Syn.
 Cadra figulilella Gregson 1871 (Ephestia)
Ephestia ficulella Barrett 1875 Emend.
Ephestia milleri Zeller 1876 Syn.
Ephestia gypsella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Ephestia venosella Turati 1926 Syn.
Ephestia ernestinella Turati 1927 Syn.

Cahela Heinrich 1939

Cahela ponderosella Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Olyca)
Zophodia purgatoria Dyar 1925 Syn.
Cactobrosis interstitialis Dyar 1925 Syn.
Cactobrosis phoenicis Dyar 1925 Syn.

Canarsia Hulst 1890

Canarsia ulmiarrosorella Clemens 1860 (Nepopteryx)
Stenoptycha pneumatella Hulst 1887 Syn.
Psorosa ulmella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Honora fuscataella Hulst 1888 Syn.
Canarsia gracilella Hulst 1900 Syn.
Canarsia feliculella Dyar 1907 Syn.

Caphys Walker 1863

Ugra Walker 1863 Syn.
Euexippe Ragonot 1891 Syn.

Caphys arizonensis Munroe 1970 (Caphys)

Carectocultus Blanchard 1975

Carectocultus dominicki Blanchard 1975 (Carectocultus)
 Carectocultus perstitialis Hübner 1825 (Agriphila)
Crambus serriradiellus Walker 1863 Syn.
Schoenobius macrinellus Zeller 1866 Syn.
 Carectocultus repugnatalis Walker 1863 (Chilo)
Argyria consortalis Dyar 1909 Syn.

Caristianus Heinrich 1956

Caristianus decoloralis Walker 1863 (Trachonitis)
Nepopteryx metagrammalis Walker 1863 Syn.
Nepopteryx fufurella Hulst 1890 Syn.
Elasmopalpus floridellus Hulst 1893 Syn.
 Caristianus minimus Neunzig 1977 (Caristianus)

Catastia Hübner 1825

Diosia Duponchel 1832 Syn.

Catastia actualis Hulst 1886 (Nepopteryx)

Catastia bistratella Hulst 1895 (Pyla)
Catastia incorruscella Hulst 1895 (Pyla)

Catoptria Hübner 1825

Tetrachila Hübner 1806 Unav.
Exoria Hübner 1825 Syn.

Catoptria latiradiellus Walker 1863 (Crambus)
Crambus interruptus Grote 1877 Syn.
Catoptria maculalis Zetterstedt 1840 (Scopula)
Crambus cacuminellus Zeller 1850 Syn.
Crambus albimaculella Burmann 1948 Unav.
Crambus albisignata Burmann 1948 Unav.
Catoptria oregonicus Grote 1880 (Crambus)
Crambus bartellus Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.
Catoptria trichostomus Christoph 1858 (Crambus)
Crambus albisinuatellus Packard 1867 Syn.

Caudellia Dyar 1904

Caudellia apyrella Dyar 1904 (Caudellia)
Caudellia albovitella Dyar 1904 Syn.
Caudellia flordensis Neunzig 1990 (Caudellia)
Caudellia nigrella Hulst 1890 (Ephestia)
Ephestia arizonella Walter 1928 Syn.

Chalcoela Zeller 1872

Chalcoela iphitalis Walker 1859 (Cataclysta)
Chalcoela aurifera Zeller 1872 Syn.
Chalcoela pegasalis Walker 1859 (Cataclysta)
Cataclysta principalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Cataclysta egressalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Cataclysta robinsonii Grote 1871 Syn.
Chalcoela discedalis Möschler 1890 Syn.

Chararica Heinrich 1956

Chararica annuliferella Dyar 1905 (Myelois)
Chararica bicolorella Barnes and McDunnough 1917 (Rhodophaea)
Chararica hystriculella Hulst 1889 (Acrobasis)

Chilo Zincken 1817

Chilona Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.
Borer Guenee 1862 Syn.
Diphryx Grote 1881 Syn.
Nephalia Turner 1911 Syn.
Hypieta Hampson 1919 Syn.
Silveria Dyar 1925 Syn.
Chilotraea Kapur 1950 Syn.

Chilo demotellus Walker 1866 (Chilo)
Diatraea idalis Fernald 1896 Syn.
Chilo fernaldalis Dyar and Heinrich 1927 Syn.
Chilo erianthalis Capps 1963 (Chilo)
Chilo plejadellus Zincken 1821 (Chilo)
Jartheza sabulifera Walker 1863 Syn.
Diphryx prolatella Grote 1881 Syn.
Chilo oryzaeelus Riley 1882 Syn.

Chlorobaptella Munroe 1995

Chlorobapta Barnes and McDunnough 1914 Homo.

Chlorobaptella rufistrigalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914
(Chlorobapta)

Choristostigma Warren 1892

Namangania Amsel 1952 Syn.

Choristostigma disputalis Barnes and McDunnough 1917
(Diasemia)

Choristostigma elegantalis Warren 1892 (Choristostigma)
Metasia argalis Fernald 1894 Syn.

Choristostigma leucosalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914
(Diasemia)

Choristostigma perpulchralis Hampson 1899 (Ischnurges)
Ischnurges chromaphila Dyar 1914 Syn.
Ischnurges microchroia Dyar 1916 Syn.

Choristostigma plumbosignalis Fernald 1888 (Botis)

Choristostigma roseopennalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)

Choristostigma zephyralis Barnes and McDunnough 1914
(Diasemia)

Chrismania Barnes and McDunnough 1914

Chrismania pictipennalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914
(Chrismania)

Chrysendeton Grote 1881

Chrysendeton imitabilis Dyar 1917 (Elophila)
Chrysendeton kimballi Lange 1956 (Chrysendeton)
Chrysendeton medicinalis Grote 1881 (Cataclysta)
Chrysendeton nigrescens Heppner 1991 (Chrysendeton)

Chrysoteuchia Hübner 1825

Amphibolia Snellen 1884 Homo.
Veronese Bleszynski 1962 Syn.

Chrysoteuchia angustexon Bleszynski 1962 (Chrysoteuchia)
Chrysoteuchia topiarius Zeller 1866 (Crambus)
Crambus vachellellus Kearfott 1903 Syn.

Clydonopteron Riley 1880

Clydonopteron sacculana Bosc 1800 (Pyralis)
Clydonopteron tecomae Riley 1880 Syn.

Coenochroa Ragonot 1887

Petaluma Hulst 1888 Syn.
Alamosa Hampson 1901 Syn.

Coenochroa bipunctella Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Alamosa)
Coenochroa californiella Ragonot 1887 (Coenochroa)
Coenochroa inspergella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Coenochroa illibella Hulst 1887 (Petaluma)
Coenochroa puricostella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Alamosa piperatella Hampson 1901 Syn.

Coenodomus Walsingham 1888

Dyaria Neumoegen 1893 Syn.
Alippa Aurivillius 1894 Syn.

Coenodomus hockingii Walsingham 1889 (Coenodomus)
Dyaria singularis Neumoegen 1893 Syn.
Alippa anomala Aurivillius 1894 Syn.

Colomychus Munroe 1956

Colomychus talis Grote 1878 (Botis)

Compacta Amsel 1956

Compacta capitalis Grote 1881 (Botis)
Compacta hirtalis Guenee 1854 (Botys)
Botys lybialis Walker 1859 Syn.

Botys amatalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Compacta hirtaloides Dyar 1912 (Polygrammodes)

Conchylodes Guenee 1854

Ledereria Snellen 1876 Homo.

Conchylodes concinnalis Hampson 1898 (Conchylodes)
Conchylodes diphteralis Geyer 1832 (Lypotigris)
Conchylodes ovulalis Guenee 1854 (Spilomela)
Conchylodes salamialis Druce 1895 (Conchylodes)

Condylolomia Grote 1873

Cordylolomia Rye 1875 Missp.

Condylolomia participalis Grote 1873 (Condylolomia)

Condylorrhiza Lederer 1863

Condylorrhiza vestigialis Guenee 1854 (Botyodes)
Botys illutalis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Botys tritealis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys mestoralis Walker 1859 Syn.
Eudiotis oratalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Agathodes syleptalis Strand 1920 Syn.
Condylorrhiza oratalis Munroe 1983 Missp.

Contiger Lange 1956

Contiger vittatalis Dyar 1906 (Oligostigma)

Corecra Ragonot 1885

Tineopsis Dyar 1913 Homo.

Corecra cephalonica Stainton 1866 (Melissoblastes)
Mellisoblastes oconomellus Mann 1872 Syn.
Corecra translineella Hampson 1901 Syn.
Tineopsis theobromae Dyar 1913 Syn.

Cornifrons Lederer 1858

Cornifrons actualis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Cornifrons)
Cornifrons phasma Dyar 1917 (Cornifrons)
Cornifrons chloropasma Dyar 1917 Syn.

Cosipara Munroe 1972

Cosipara chiricahuae Munroe 1972 (Cosipara)
Cosipara modularis Munroe 1972 (Cosipara)
Cosipara tricoloralis Dyar 1904 (Scoparia)
Scoparia rufitinctalis Dyar 1929 Syn.

Crambus Fabricius 1798

Palparia Haworth 1811 Syn.
Chilus Billberg 1820 Syn.
Tetrachila Hübner 1822 Syn.
Argyroteuchia Hübner 1825 Syn.

Crambus agitatellus Clemens 1860 (Crambus)
Crambus alboclavellus Zeller 1863 Syn.
Crambus carolinellus Haimbach 1915 Syn.
Crambus ainslieellus Klots 1942 (Crambus)
Crambus albellus Clemens 1860 (Crambus)
Crambus alienellus Zincken 1817 (Chilo)
Chilo zinckenellus Treitschke 1835 Syn.
Crambus tigurinellus Duponchel 1836 Syn.
Chilo ocellellus Zetterstedt 1840 Syn.
Crambus labradoriensis Christoph 1858 Syn.
Crambus moestellus Walker 1863 Syn.

Crambus indotatellus Walker 1866 Syn.
Crambus dissectus Grote 1880 Syn.
Crambus moensis Strand 1919 Unav.
Crambus renanensis Strand 1919 Unav.
Crambus hemnenensis Strand 1919 Unav.
Crambus angustexon Bleszynski 1962 (Crambus)
Crambus awemellus McDunnough 1921 (Crambus)
Crambus bidens Zeller 1872 (Crambus)
Crambus bigelovi Klots 1967 (Crambus)
Crambus braunellus Klots 1940 (Crambus)
Crambus cockleellus Kearfott 1908 (Crambus)
Crambus cypridalis Hulst 1886 (Crambus)
Crambus cyrillellus Klots 1942 (Crambus)
Crambus daeckellus Haimbach 1907 (Crambus)
Crambus dimidiatellus Grote 1883 (Crambus)
Crambus leucorhabdon Hampson 1919 Syn.
Crambus gausapalis Hulst 1886 (Crambus)
Crambus girardellus Clemens 1860 (Crambus)
Crambus nivihumellus Walker 1863 Syn.
Crambus hamella Thunberg 1794 (Tinea)
Palparia baccaestria Haworth 1811 Syn.
Tinea ensigerella Hübner 1813 Syn.
Crambus carpenterellus Packard 1872 Syn.
Crambus harrisi Klots 1967 (Crambus)
Crambus johnsoni Klots 1942 (Crambus)
Crambus laqueatellus Clemens 1860 (Crambus)
Crambus semifusellus Walker 1863 Syn.
Crambus leachellus Zincken 1818 (Chilo)
Crambus pulchellus Zeller 1863 Syn.
Crambus lativittellus Zeller 1863 Syn.
Crambus hastiferellus Walker 1863 Syn.
Crambus leuconotus Zeller 1882 (Crambus)
Crambus lyonsellus Haimbach 1915 (Crambus)
Crambus multilinellus Fernald 1887 (Crambus)
Crambus occidentalis Grote 1880 (Crambus)
Crambus agricollellus Dyar 1923 Syn.
Crambus pascuella Linnaeus 1798 (Phalaena)
Crambus pascuum Fabricius 1798 Emend.
Palparia pascua Haworth 1811 Emend.
Crambus pascualis Hübner 1825 Emend.
Crambus extinctellus Staudinger 1857 Syn.
Crambus scirpellus Harpe 1864 Syn.
Crambus fumipallidus Mann 1871 Syn.
Crambus floridus Zeller 1872 Syn.
Crambus acutulellus Chretien 1896 Syn.
Crambus collutella Fuchs 1902 Syn.
Crambus cyrnellus Schawerda 1926 Syn.
Crambus obscurellus Kuchlein 1958 Syn.
Crambus perlella Scopoli 1763 (Phalaena)
Tinea arbustella Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Tinea dealbella Thunberg 1794 Syn.
Crambus warringtonellus Stainton 1849 Syn.
Crambus innotatellus Walker 1863 Syn.
Crambus sericinellus Zeller 1863 Syn.
Crambus inornatellus Clemens 1864 Syn.
Crambus aurellus Zerny 1914 Syn.
Crambus cupriacellus Zerny 1914 Syn.
Crambus nigerrimus Caradja 1916 Syn.
Crambus pseudorostellus Müller-Rutz 1923 Syn.
Crambus flavonitellus Zerny 1935 Syn.
Crambus obscurellus Osthelder 1939 Unav.
Platytes auratus Lucas 1956 Syn.
Crambus hachimantaiensis Okano 1957 Syn.
Crambus pamiri Bleszynski 1959 Syn.
Crambus praefectellus Zincken 1821 (Chilo)
Crambus involutellus Clemens 1860 Syn.
Crambus oslarellus Haimbach 1908 Syn.
Crambus quinquareatus Zeller 1877 (Crambus)

Crambus extorris Hulst 1886 Syn.
Crambus argenticus Hampson 1919 Syn.
Crambus rickseckerellus Klots 1940 (Crambus)
Crambus saltuellus Zeller 1863 (Crambus)
Crambus sanfordellus Klots 1942 (Crambus)
Crambus sargentellus Klots 1942 (Crambus)
Crambus satrapellus Zincken 1821 (Chilo)
Crambus elegantellus Walker 1863 Syn.
Crambus aculeilellus Walker 1863 Syn.
Crambus aureorufus Hampson 1919 Syn.
Crambus sperryellus Klots 1940 (Crambus)
Crambus trichusalis Hulst 1886 (Crambus)
Crambus tutillus McDunnough 1921 (Crambus)
Crambus unistriatellus Packard 1867 (Crambus)
Crambus exesus Grote 1880 Syn.
Crambus watsonellus Klots 1942 (Crambus)
Crambus whitmerellus Klots 1942 (Crambus)
Crambus browni Klots 1942 Syn.
Crambus youngellus Kearfott 1908 (Crambus)

Crociodcnemis Warren 1889

Somatania Möscher 1890 Syn.
Somatania Kimball 1965 Missp.

Crociodcnemis pellucidalis Möscher 1890 (Somatania)
Sameodes suffusalis Hampson 1899 Syn.
Stenia samealis Dyar 1914 Syn.

Crociodomera Zeller 1848

Crociodomera imitata Neunzig 1990 (Crociodomera)
Crociodomera turbidella Zeller 1848 (Crociodomera)

Crociodophora Lederer 1863

Crociosema Lederer 1863 Missp.

Crociodophora pustuliferalis Lederer 1863 (Crociodophora)
Crociodophora serratissimalis Zeller 1872 (Crociodophora)
Botis subdentalis Grote 1873 Syn.
Crociodophora tuberculalis Lederer 1863 (Crociodophora)

Cryptoblabes Zeller 1848

Albinia Briosi 1877 Homo.

Cryptoblabes gnidiella Milliere 1864 (Ephestia)

Cryptobotys Munroe 1956

Cryptobotys zoilusalis Walker 1859 (Botys)
Sylepta masculinalis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.

Cuneifrons Munroe 1961

Cuneifrons coloradensis Munroe 1961 (Cuneifrons)

Cuniberta Heinrich 1956

Cuniberta subtinctella Ragonot 1887 (Nephopteryx)

Cybalomia Lederer 1863

Cybalomia Romanoff 1887 Missp.

Cybalomia extorris Warren 1892 (Cybalomia)
Metasia quadristigalis Fernald 1894 Syn.

Cylindrifrons Munroe 1951

Cylindrifrons succandialis Hulst 1886 (Botis)

Cavifrons simplex Warren 1895 Syn.

Cymbopteryx Munroe 1961

Cymbopteryx fuscimarginalis Munroe 1961 (Cymbopteryx)
Cymbopteryx unilinealis Barnes and McDunnough 1918
 (Loxostege)
Loxostegopsis phaeopasta Hampson 1919 Syn.

Dasypyga Ragonot 1887

Dasypyga alternosquamella Ragonot 1887 (Dasypyga)
Dasypyga stictophorella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Dasypyga salmicolor Blanchard 1970 (Dasypyga)

Daulia Walker 1859

Girtexa Swinhoe 1890 Syn.

Daulia arizonensis Munroe 1957 (Daulia)
Daulia magdalena Fernald 1892 (Pyrausta)

Davara Walker 1859

Homalopalpia Dyar 1914 Syn.
Eucardinia Dyar 1918 Syn.

Davara caricae Dyar 1913 (Ulophora)
Homolopalpia dalera Dyar 1914 Syn.

Decaturia Barnes and McDunnough 1912

Decaturia pectinalis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Decaturia)

Desmia Westwood 1832

Aediodes Guenee 1854 Syn.
Hyalitis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Arna Walker 1856 Homo.

Desmia deploralis Hampson 1912 (Desmia)
Desmia desmialis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Ercta)
Hymenia kaeberalis Haimbach 1915 Syn.
Desmia divisalis Walker 1866 (Desmia)
Desmia funeralis Hübner 1796 (Pyralis)
Desmia maculalis Westwood 1831 (Desmia)
Desmia ploralis Guenee 1854 (Aediodes)
Desmia propinqualis Möscher 1880 Syn.
Desmia repandalis Schaus 1920 Syn.
Desmia stenizonalis Hampson 1912 (Desmia)
Desmia subdivisalis Grote 1871 (Desmia)
Desmia nominabilis Hering 1906 Syn.
Desmia tages Cramer 1777 (Phalaena)
Hyalitis tagesalis Guenee 1854 Emend.
Desmia sertorialis Herrich-Schäffer 1871 Syn.
Desmia propinqualis Möscher 1881 Syn.
Desmia ufeus Cramer 1777 (Phalaena)
Aediodes orbalis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Desmia prognealis Walker 1859 Syn.
Desmia bulisalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Desmia viduatalis Möscher 1890 Syn.

Deuterollyta Lederer 1863

Winona Hulst 1888 Syn.
Oedomia Dognin 1906 Syn.
Ajacania Schaus 1925 Syn.
Ajocara Schaus 1925 Syn.

Deuterollyta majuscula Herrich-Schäffer 1871 (Deuterollyta)
Toripalpus incrustalis Hulst 1887 Syn.
Deuterollyta infectalis Möscher 1890 Syn.

Jocara ferrifusalis Hampson 1906 Syn.
Jocara obscuralis Schaus 1912 Syn.
Jocara perseella Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.
Jocara musettalis Schaus 1934 Syn.

Deuterophysa Warren 1889

Gonopionea Hampson 1913 Syn.

Deuterophysa fernaldi Munroe 1983 (Deuterophysa)
Pyrausta costimaculalis Fernald 1901 Homo.

Diacme Warren 1892

Diacme adipaloides Grote and Robinson 1867 (Botys)
Diacme elealis Walker 1859 (Samea)
Botys taedialis Walker 1859 Syn.
Diacme mopsalis Walker 1859 (Botys)
Botys mettiusalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys togalis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Paratalanta griseicinctalis Hampson 1913 Syn.
Sameodes griseicinctus Kimball 1965 Missp.
Diacme phyllisalis Walker 1859 (Samea)

Diaphania Hübner 1818

Eudiotis Hübner 1823 Syn.
Phakellura Guiding 1830 Syn.
Phacellura Agassiz 1847 Emend.
Sestia Snellen 1875 Syn.

Diaphania arguta Lederer 1863 (Phacellura)
Diaphania hyalinata Linnaeus 1767 (Phalaena)
Phalaena marginalis Stoll 1781 Syn.
Pyrallis lucernalis Hübner 1796 Syn.
Phakellura hyalinatalis Guenee 1854 Emend.
Pyrallis zapillitalis Weyenbergh 1873 Syn.
Glyphodes niveocilia Hampson 1898 Syn.
Diaphania indica Saunders 1851 (Eudiotis)
Eudiotis capensis Zeller 1852 Syn.
Phakellura gazoralis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Phakellura zygaenalis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Phakellura curcubitalis Guenee 1863 Syn.
Diaphania infimalis Guenee 1854 (Phakellura)
Diaphania lualis Herrich-Schäffer 1871 (Botys)
Diaphania modalis Dyar 1912 (Glyphodes)
Diaphania nitidalis Stoll 1781 (Phalaena)
Diaphania vitralis Hübner 1818 Syn.
Diaphania olealis Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 (Eudiotis)

Diaphantania Möscher 1890

Diaphantania impulsalis Herrich-Schäffer 1871 (Botys)

Diasemiodes Munroe 1957

Diasemiodes janassialis Walker 1859 (Desmia)
Botis hariolalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Diasemiodes nigralis Fernald 1892 (Pyrausta)

Diasemiopsis Munroe 1957

Diasemiopsis leodocusalis Walker 1859 (Lineodes)

Diastictis Hübner 1818

Anomostictis Warren 1892 Syn.
Diastictis Forbes 1923 Missp.

Diastictis argyralis Hübner 1818 (Diastictis)
Diastictis caecalis Warren 1892 (Anomostictis)

Diastictis fracturalis Zeller 1872 (Botis)
Diastictis holgualis Munroe 1956 (Diastictis)
Diastictis pseudargyralis Munroe 1956 (Diastictis)
Diastictis robustior Munroe 1956 (Diastictis)
Diastictis sperryorum Munroe 1956 (Diastictis)
Diastictis ventralis Grote and Robinson 1867 (Botys)
Diastictis seamansi Munroe 1956 Syn.
Diastictis viridescens Munroe 1956 (Diastictis)

Diathrausta Lederer 1863

Tripodaula Meyrick 1933 Syn.
Tripodaula Munroe 1956 Missp.

Diathrausta harlequinialis Dyar 1913 (Diathrausta)
Diathrausta montana Haimbach 1915 Syn.
Diathrausta amaura Munroe 1956 Syn.
Diathrausta lauta Munroe 1956 Syn.
Diathrausta reconditalis Walker 1859 (Hymenia)
Aediodes minualis Walker 1866 Syn.
Diathrausta octomaculalis Fernald 1887 Syn.

Diatraea Guiding 1828

Diatrea Guiding 1828 Missp.
Diatraetria Grote 1882 Missp.
Iesta Dyar 1909 Syn.
Diatraerupa Schaus 1913 Syn.
Trinidadia Dyar and Heinrich 1927 Syn.
Eodiatraea Box 1953 Syn.
Crambidiatraea Box and Capps 1955 Syn.
Zeadiatraea Box 1955 Syn.

Diatraea crambidoides Grote 1880 (Chilo)
Diatraea zeacolella Dyar 1911 Syn.
Diatraea tripsacicola Dyar 1921 Syn.
Diatraea evanescens Dyar 1917 (Diatraea)
Diatraea sobrinialis Schaus 1922 Syn.
Diatraea grandiosella Dyar 1911 (Diatraea)
Diatraea lineolata Walker 1856 (Leucania)
Diatraea lisetta Dyar 1909 (Iesta)
Diatraea saccharalis Fabricius 1794 (Phalaena)
Crambus sacchari Fabricius 1798 Syn.
Diatraea venosalis Dyar 1917 (Haimbachia)

Dichogama Lederer 1863

Carbaca Walker 1866 Syn.
Carbaca Hampson 1899 Missp.

Dichogama amabilis Möscher 1891 (Dichogama)
Dichogama colotha Dyar 1912 (Dichogama)
Dichogama redtenbacheri Lederer 1863 (Dichogama)

Dichozoma Munroe 1961

Dichozoma parvipicta Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Loxostege)

Dicymolomia Zeller 1872

Bifalculina Amsel 1956 Syn.

Dicymolomia grisea Munroe 1964 (Dicymolomia)
Dicymolomia julianalis Walker 1859 (Cataclysta)
Dicymolomia decora Zeller 1872 Syn.
Dicymolomia metalliferalis Packard 1873 (Calaclysta [sic])
Dicymolomia sauberi Hedemann 1883 Syn.
Dicymolomia metalophota Hampson 1897 (Ambia)
Lipocosma consortalis Dyar 1914 Syn.
Bifalculina argentipunctalis Amsel 1956 Syn.
Dicymolomia micropunctalis Munroe 1964 (Dicymolomia)
Dicymolomia opuntialis Dyar 1908 (Dicymolomia)

Dioryctria Zeller 1846*Pinipestis Grote 1878 Syn.*

- Dioryctria abietivorella Grote 1878 (Pinipestis)
Pinipestis reniculella Grote 1880 Syn.
Myelois elegantella Hulst 1892 Syn.
 Dioryctria albivittella Hulst 1900 (Pinipestis)
 Dioryctria amatella Hulst 1887 (Nephopteryx)
 Dioryctria auranticella Grote 1883 (Nephopteryx)
Dioryctria miniatella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Dioryctria xanthoebares Dyar 1911 Syn.
 Dioryctria banksiella Mutuura Munroe and Ross 1969 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria baumhoferi Heinrich 1956 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria caesirufella Blanchard and Knudson 1983 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria cambiicola Dyar 1914 (Pinipestis)
 Dioryctria clarioralis Walker 1863 (Nephopteryx)
Ulophora brunneella Dyar 1904 Syn.
 Dioryctria contortella Mutuura Munroe and Ross 1969 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria disclusa Heinrich 1953 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria ebeli Mutuura and Munroe 1979 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria erythropasa Dyar 1914 (Pinipestis)
 Dioryctria gulosella Hulst 1890 (Acrobasis)
 Dioryctria merkei Mutuura and Munroe 1979 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria monticolella Mutuura, Munroe, and Ross 1969
 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria okanaganella Mutuura, Munroe, and Ross 1969
 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria pentictionella Mutuura, Munroe, and Ross 1969
 (Dioryctria)
Dioryctria vancouverella Matuura, Munroe, and Ross 1969 Syn.
 Dioryctria ponderosae Dyar 1914 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria pseudotsugella Munroe 1959 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria pygmaeella Ragonot 1887 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria reniculelloides Mutuura and Munroe 1973 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria resinosella Mutuura 1982 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria rossi Munroe 1959 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria subtracta Heinrich 1956 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria taedae Schaber and Wood 1971 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria taedivorella Neunzig and Leidy 1989 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria tamicolella Mutuura Munroe and Ross 1969 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria yatesi Mutuura and Munroe 1979 (Dioryctria)
 Dioryctria zimmermani Grote 1877 (Nephopteryx)
Salebria delectella Hulst 1895 Syn.
Retinia austriana Cosens 1906 Syn.

Diptychophora Zeller 1866

Ditoptera Hampson 1893 Homo.
Scissolia Barnes and McDunnough 1914 Syn.
Colimaea Dyar 1925 Syn.
Mysticomima Meyrick 1931 Syn.
Colimea Bleszynski 1966 Missp.

- Diptychophora harlequinialis Barnes and McDunnough 1914
 (Scissolia)
 Diptychophora incisalis Dyar 1925 (Colimaea)

Diviana Ragonot 1888*Dannemora Hulst 1890 Syn.*

- Diviana eudoreella Ragonot 1888 (Diviana)
Dannemora edentella Hulst 1890 Syn.

Divitiaca Barnes and McDunnough 1913

- Divitiaca ochrella Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Divitiaca)
 Divitiaca parvulella Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Divitiaca)
Divitiaca consociata Heinrich 1956 Syn.

Divitiaca simulella Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Divitiaca)

Dolichomia Ragonot 1891

- Dolichomia binodulalis Zeller 1872 (Asopia)
 Dolichomia olinalis Guenee 1854 (Pyralis)
Asopia trentonalis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Asopia himonialis Zeller 1872 Syn.
Herculia infimbrialis Dyar 1910 Syn.
 Dolichomia planalis Grote 1880 (Asopia)
Asopia enniculalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Asopia occidentalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Donacula Meyrick 1890

- Donacula amblyptepennis Dyar 1917 (Schoenobius)
 Donacula aquilellus Clemens 1860 (Schoenobius)
Schoenobius clemensellus Robinson 1870 Syn.
 Donacula longirostellus Clemens 1860 (Schoenobius)
 Donacula maximellus Fernald 1891 (Schoenobius)
 Donacula melinellus Clemens 1860 (Schoenobius)
Schoenobius dispersellus Robinson 1870 Syn.
Schoenobius albicostellus Fernald 1888 Syn.
Schoenobius uniformellus Dyar 1917 Syn.
 Donacula nitidellus Dyar 1917 (Schoenobius)
 Donacula pallulellus Barnes and McDunnough 1912
 (Schoenobius)
 Donacula roscidellus Dyar 1917 (Schoenobius)
 Donacula sordidella Zincken 1821 (Chilo)
 Donacula tripunctellus Robinson 1870 (Schoenobius)
 Donacula unipunctellus Robinson 1870 (Schoenobius)
 Donacula uxorialis Dyar 1921 (Schoenobius)

Ectomyelois Heinrich 1956

- Ectomyelois ceratoniae Zeller 1839 (Myelois)
Phycis ceratoniella Fischer von Röslerstamm 1839 Syn.
Trachonitis pryerella Vaughan 1870 Syn.
Myelois tuerkheimiella Sorhagen 1881 Syn.
Euzophora zellerella Sorhagen 1881 Syn.
Hypsipyla psarella Hampson 1903 Syn.
Myelois oporedestella Dyar 1911 Syn.
Myelois phoenicis Durrant 1915 Syn.
 Ectomyelois decolor Zeller 1881 (Myelois)
Nephopteryx ephestiella Hampson 1901 Syn.

Edia Dyar 1913

- Edia minutissima Smith 1906 (Lythrodus)
Edia coolidgei Dyar 1921 Syn.
 Edia semiluna Smith 1905 (Lythrodus)
Dymaeda bidentalis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.
Edia macrostigma Dyar 1913 Syn.

Elasmopalpus Blanchard 1852

- Elasmopalpus lignosella Zeller 1848 (Pempelia)
Elasmopalpus angustellus Blanchard 1852 Syn.
Pempelia tartarella Zeller 1872 Syn.
Pempelia incautella Zeller 1872 Syn.
Pempelia major Zeller 1874 Syn.
Elasmopalpus anthracellus Ragonot 1888 Syn.
Dasypyga carbonella Hulst 1888 Syn.
Elasmopalpus puer Dyar 1919 Syn.

Eopargyractis Lange 1956*Eopargyractis Lange 1956 Unav.*

Eoparagyraetis floralis Lange 1956 (Eoparagyraetis)
 Eoparagyraetis irroratalis Dyar 1917 (Elophila)
 Eoparagyraetis plevie Dyar 1917 (Elophila)

Eoreuma Ely 1910

Eoreuma arenella Blanchard and Knudson 1983 (Eoreuma)
 Eoreuma callista Klots 1970 (Eoreuma)
 Eoreuma confederata Klots 1970 (Eoreuma)
 Eoreuma crawfordi Klots 1970 (Eoreuma)
 Eoreuma densellus Zeller 1881 (Chilo)
 Eoreuma evae Klots 1970 (Eoreuma)
 Eoreuma loftini Dyar 1917 (Chilo)
Chilo opinionellus Dyar 1917 Syn.
 Eoreuma multipunctellus Kearfott 1908 (Chilo)

Ephestia Guenee 1845

Hyphantidium Scott 1859 Syn.
Anagasta Heinrich 1956 Syn.

Ephestia columbiella Neunzig 1990 (Ephestia)
 Ephestia elutella Hübner 1796 (Tinea)
Tinea aquella Denis and Schiffmüller 1775 Nomob.
Phycis elutea Haworth 1811 Syn.
Phycis semirufa Haworth 1811 Syn.
Phycis angusta Haworth 1811 Syn.
Phycis rufa Haworth 1811 Syn.
Hyphantidium sericarium Scott 1859 Syn.
Ephestia roxburghii Gregson 1873 Syn.
Ephestia infumatella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Homoeosoma affusella Ragonot 1888 Syn.
Ephesita icosiella Ragonot 1888 Syn.
Ephestia amarella Dyar 1904 Syn.
Ephestia uniformata Dufrane 1942 Unav.
 Ephestia kuehniella Zeller 1879 (Ephestia)
Ephestia fuscofasciella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Ephestia gitonella Druce 1896 Syn.
Homoeosoma ischnomorpha Meyrick 1941 Syn.

Ephestiodes Ragonot 1887

Ephestiodes erasa Heinrich 1956 (Ephestiodes)
 Ephestiodes erythrella Ragonot 1887 (Ephestiodes)
Eurythmia coloradella Hulst 1900 Syn.
Ephestiodes benjaminella Dyar 1905 Syn.
 Ephestiodes gilvescentella Ragonot 1887 (Ephestiodes)
Ephestiodes nigrella Hulst 1900 Syn.
 Ephestiodes griseus Neunzig 1990 (Ephestiodes)
 Ephestiodes infimella Ragonot 1887 (Ephestiodes)
 Ephestiodes mignonella Dyar 1908 (Ephestiodes)
 Ephestiodes monticolus Neunzig 1990 (Ephestiodes)

Epicorsia Hübner 1818

Episcorsia Hübner 1826 Missp.

Epicorsia oedipodalis Guenee 1854 (Botys)
Botys butyrosa Butler 1878 Syn.

Epina Walker 1866

Diatraenopsis Dyar and Heinrich 1927 Syn.

Epina alleni Fernald 1888 (Diatraea)
 Epina dichromella Walker 1866 (Epina)
Diatraea differentialis Fernald 1888 Syn.
Crambus matanzalis Schaus 1922 Syn.

Epipagis Hübner 1825

Stenophyes Lederer 1863 Syn.

Epipages Hampson 1918 Missp.

Epipagis disparilis Dyar 1910 (Stenophyes)
 Epipagis forsythae Munroe 1955 (Epipagis)
 Epipagis huronensis Guenee 1854 (Samea)
Pyralis fenestralis Hübner 1796 Nomob.
Phalangiodes serinalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Epipaschia Clemens 1860

Epipaschia superatalis Clemens 1860 (Epipaschia)
Deuterollyta borealis Grote 1870 Syn.
Tetralopha olivalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Epitamyrta Ragonot 1891

Epitamyrta birectalis Hampson 1897 (Epitamyrta)

Ercta Walker 1859

Ercta vittata Fabricius 1794 (Phalaena)
Stenia hemialis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Ercta tipulalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Euclasta torquillalis Möschler 1890 Syn.
Euclasta torquittalis Hampson 1899 Missp.
Lineodes valsaynalis Kaye 1925 Syn.

Erelieva Heinrich 1956

Erelieva parvulella Ely 1910 (Eurythmia)
 Erelieva quantulella Hulst 1887 (Pempelia)
Eurythmia santiagella Dyar 1919 Syn.

Eremanthe Munroe 1972

Eremanthe chemsaki Munroe 1972 (Eremanthe)

Eremberga Heinrich 1939

Eremberga creabates Dyar 1923 (Olyca)
 Eremberga insignis Heinrich 1939 (Eremberga)
 Eremberga leuconips Dyar 1925 (Cactobrosis)

Etiella Zeller 1839

Rhamphodes Guenee 1845 Syn.
Mella Walker 1859 Syn.
Alata Walker 1863 Homo.
Arucha Walker 1863 Syn.
Modiana Walker 1863 Syn.
Ceratamma Butler 1881 Syn.
Ceratamma Munroe 1983 Missp.

Etiella zinckenella Treitschke 1832 (Phycis)
Phycis etiella Treitschke 1835 Syn.
Chilo colonnella Costa 1836 Syn.
Chilo majorella Costa 1836 Syn.
Mella dymmusalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Rhamphodes heraldella Guenee 1862 Syn.
Alata anticalis Walker 1863 Syn.
Arucha indicatalis Walker 1863 Syn.
Alata hastiferella Walker 1866 Syn.
Etiella decipiens Staudinger 1870 Unav.
Etiella spartiella Rondani 1876 Syn.
Crambus sabulinus Butler 1879 Syn.
Etiella madagascariensis Saalmüller 1880 Syn.
Etiella schisticolor Zeller 1881 Syn.
Etiella villosella Hulst 1887 Syn.
Etiella rubribasella Hulst 1890 Syn.

Euchromius Guenee 1845

Eromene Hübner 1825 Homo.
Ommatopteryx Kirby 1897 Syn.
Pseudoancylolomia Ahmad, Zaidi, and Kamaluddin 1982 Syn.

Euchromius californicalis Packard 1873 (Eromene)
Euchromius ocella Haworth 1811 (Palparia)
Crambus cyrilli Costa 1829 *Syn.*
Phycis funiculella Treitschke 1832 *Syn.*
Eromene texana Robinson 1870 *Syn.*
Eromene gigantea Turati 1925 *Syn.*

Eudonia Billberg 1820

Witlesia Chapman 1912 Syn.
Witlesia Chapman 1912 Missp.
Toulgoetodes Leraut 1988 Syn.

Eudonia albertalis Dyar 1929 (Scoparia)
Eudonia bronzalis Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (Scoparia)
Eudonia commortalis Dyar 1921 (Scoparia)
Eudonia echo Dyar 1929 (Scoparia)
Eudonia gartrelli Munroe 1972 *Syn.*
Eudonia expallidalis Dyar 1906 (Scoparia)
Scoparia rufitinctalis Hampson 1907 *Syn.*
Eudonia franciscalis Munroe 1972 (Eudonia)
Eudonia franclemonti Munroe 1972 (Eudonia)
Eudonia heterosalis McDunnough 1961 (Eudonia)
Eudonia leucophthalma Dyar 1929 (Scoparia)
Eudonia petaluma Munroe 1972 *Syn.*
Eudonia lugubralis Walker 1866 (Scoparia)
Scoparia phycitinalis Dyar 1929 *Syn.*
Eudonia persimilalis McDunnough 1961 *Syn.*
Eudonia madgei Munroe 1972 *Syn.*
Eudonia rectilinea Zeller 1874 (Scoparia)
Scoparia refugalis Hulst 1886 *Syn.*
Scoparia nominatalis Hulst 1886 *Syn.*
Eudonia rotundalis Munroe 1972 (Eudonia)
Eudonia schwarzalis Dyar 1906 (Scoparia)
Eudonia spaldingalis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Scoparia)
Eudonia spenceri Munroe 1972 (Eudonia)
Eudonia strigalis Dyar 1906 (Scoparia)
Eudonia torniplagalis Dyar 1904 (Scoparia)
Scoparia alialis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 *Syn.*
Eudonia perfectalis Munroe 1972 *Syn.*
Eudonia vivida Munroe 1972 (Eudonia)

Eufernaldia Hulst 1900

Eufernaldia cadarellus Druce 1896 (Crambus)
Eufernaldia argenteonervella Hulst 1900 *Syn.*

Eulepte Hübner 1825

Acrospila Lederer 1863 Syn.

Eulepte anticostalis Grote 1871 (Botys)
Botis levalis Hulst 1886 *Syn.*

Eulogia Heinrich 1956

Eulogia ochrifrontella Zeller 1876 (Ephestia)
Euzophera ferruginella Ragonot 1887 *Syn.*

Eumysia Dyar 1925

Eumysia fuscata Hulst 1900 (Zophodia)
Eumysia idahoensis Mackie 1958 (Eumysia)
Eumysia maidella Dyar 1905 (Yosemitia)

Eumysia mysiella Dyar 1905 (Yosemitia)
Eumysia pallidipennella Hulst 1895 (Volusia)
Eumysia semicana Heinrich 1956 (Eumysia)

Eurrhypara Hübner 1825

Palpita Hübner 1806 Unav.

Eurrhypara hortulata Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)
Phalaena urticata Linnaeus 1761 *Syn.*
Pyralis urticalis Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 *Emend.*

Eurrhyparodes Snellen 1880

Molybdantha Meyrick 1884 Syn.

Eurrhyparodes lygdamis Druce 1902 (Eurrhyparodes)

Eurythmia Ragonot 1887

Eurythmia angulella Ely 1910 (Eurythmia)
Eurythmia diffusella Ely 1910 *Syn.*
Eurythmia furnella Ely 1910 (Eurythmia)
Eurythmia hospitella Zeller 1875 (Ephestia)
Eurythmia spaldingella Dyar 1905 (Eurythmia)
Eurythmia yavapaella Dyar 1906 (Eurythmia)

Eurythmidia Hampson 1901

Eurythmidia ignidorsella Ragonot 1887 (Eurythmia)

Eustixia Hübner 1823

Thelcteria Lederer 1863 Syn.

Eustixia pupula Hübner 1823 (Eustixia)

Euzophera Zeller 1867

Melia Heinemann 1865 Homo.
Stenoptycha Heinemann 1865 Homo.
Pistogenes Meyrick 1937 Syn.
Ahwazia Amsel 1949 Syn.
Longignathia Roesler 1965 Syn.
Quadrepista Roesler 1973 Syn.

Euzophera aglaeella Ragonot 1887 (Euzophera)
Euzophera habrella Neunzig 1990 (Euzophera)
Euzophera magnolialis Capps 1964 (Euzophora [sic])
Euzophera nigricantella Ragonot 1887 (Euzophera)
Euzophera griselda Dyar 1913 *Syn.*
Euzophera ostricolorella Hulst 1890 (Euzophera)
Euzophera semifuneralis Walker 1863 (Nephopteryx)
Stenoptycha pallulella Hulst 1887 *Syn.*
Euzophera vinnulella Neunzig 1990 (Euzophera)

Evergestella Munroe 1974

Evergestella evincalis Möschler 1890 (Botys)

Evergestis Hübner 1825

Homochroa Hübner 1825 Syn.
Mesographe Hübner 1825 Syn.
Scopolia Hübner 1825 Syn.
Pionea Guenee 1845 Syn.
Orobena Guenee 1854 Syn.
Aedis Grote 1878 Syn.
Paraedis Grote 1882 Syn.
Euergestis Warren 1892 Missp.
Paroedis Hampson 1899 Missp.
Euergestis Rebel 1906 Emend.
Pachyzancloides Matsumura 1925 Syn.

Evergestis angustalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Phlyctaenia)

Evergestis catalinae Munroe 1974 Syn.

Evergestis arizonae Munroe 1974 Syn.

Evergestis aridalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Evergestis)

Evergestis borregalis Munroe 1974 (Evergestis)

Evergestis comstocki Munroe 1974 (Evergestis)

Evergestis consimilis Warren 1892 (Euergestis [sic])

Evergestis dischematalis Munroe 1995 (Evergestis)

Evergestis dimorphalis Munroe 1974 Homo.

Evergestis eurekaalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Evergestis)

Evergestis fuscistrigalis Munroe 1974 Syn.

Evergestis funalis Grote 1878 (Aedis)

Evergestis insulalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 Syn.

Evergestis columbialis Munroe 1974 Syn.

Evergestis angelina Munroe 1974 Syn.

Evergestis wallacensis Munroe 1974 Syn.

Evergestis lunulalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Evergestis)

Evergestis nolentis Heinrich 1940 (Evergestis)

Evergestis obliqualis Grote 1883 (Paraedis)

Evergestis obscuralis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Evergestis)

Evergestis palousalis Munroe 1974 Syn.

Evergestis pallidata Hufnagel 1767 (Phalaena)

Phalaena straminealis Hübner 1793 Syn.

Pyralis elutalis Hübner 1796 Syn.

Mesographe stramentalis Hübner 1825 Syn.

Pionea eunusalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Evergestis rimosalis Guenee 1854 (Pionea)

Evergestis simulatilis Grote 1880 (Aedis)

Prorasea brunneogrisea Edwards 1886 Syn.

Evergestis subterminalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914

(Evergestis)

Evergestis triangulalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Evergestis)

Evergestis unimacula Grote and Robinson 1867 (Asopia)

Evergestis vinctalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Evergestis)

Evergestis muricoloralis Munroe 1974 Syn.

Fernandocrambus Aurivillius 1922

Juania Aurivillius 1922 Syn.

Fernandocrambus harpipterus Dyar 1916 (Crambus)

Fernandocrambus ruptifascia Hampson 1919 (Crambus)

Fissicrambus Bleszynski 1963

Fissicrambus albilineellus Fernald 1893 (Crambus)

Fissicrambus fissiradiellus Walker 1863 (Crambus)

Crambus curtellus Walker 1863 Syn.

Crambus gestatellus Möschler 1890 Syn.

Fissicrambus haytiellus Zincken 1821 (Chilo)

Fissicrambus hemiochrellus Zeller 1877 (Crambus)

Fissicrambus intermedius Kearfott 1908 (Crambus)

Fissicrambus minuellus Walker 1863 (Crambus)

Crambus santagellus Schaus 1922 Syn.

Culladia habanellus Schaus 1922 Syn.

Fissicrambus mutabilis Clemens 1860 (Crambus)

Crambus fuscicostella Zeller 1863 Syn.

Fissicrambus profanellus Walker 1866 (Crambus)

Fissicrambus quadrinotellus Zeller 1877 (Crambus)

Framinghamia Strand 1920

Framinghamia helvalis Walker 1859 (Pionea)

Botis oscitalis Grote 1880 Syn.

Botis gyralis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Framinghamia botys Strand 1920 Syn.

Frechinia Munroe 1961

Frechinia criddlealis Munroe 1951 (Titanio)

Frechinia helianthiales Murtfeldt 1897 (Titanio)

Pionea thyanalis Druce 1899 Syn.

Titanio murmuralis Dyar 1917 Syn.

Frechinia laetalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Titanio)

Frechinia lutosalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Titanio)

Frechinia texanalis Munroe 1961 (Frechinia)

Fumibotys Munroe 1976

Fumibotys fumalis Guenee 1854 (Ebulea)

Scopula orasusalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Botis badipennis Grote 1873 Syn.

Fundella Zeller 1848

Ballovia Dyar 1913 Syn.

Fundella argentina Dyar 1919 (Fundella)

Fundella eucasis Dyar 1919 Syn.

Fundella pellucens Zeller 1848 (Fundella)

Ballovia cistipennis Dyar 1913 Syn.

Galasa Walker 1866

Cordylopeza Zeller 1873 Syn.

Galasa nigrinodis Zeller 1873 (Cordylopeza)

Galasa palmipes Grote and Robinson 1891 Unav.

Galasa nigripunctalis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Cordylopeza)

Galasa fulvusana Haimbach 1915 Syn.

Galleria Fabricius 1798

Cericlepta Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.

Vindana Walker 1866 Syn.

Galleria mellonella Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)

Phalaena cereana Linnaeus 1767 Syn.

Tinea cerella Fabricius 1775 Emend.

Crambus cerea Haworth 1811 Emend.

Galleria cerealis Hübner 1825 Emend.

Vindana obliquella Walker 1866 Syn.

Galleria austrinia Felder and Rogenhofer 1875 Syn.

Galleria crombrugheella Dufrane 1930 Unav.

Geshna Dyar 1906

Geshna cannalis Quaintance 1899 (Hydrocampa)

Gesneria Hübner 1825

Scoparona Chapman 1912 Syn.

Gesneria centuriella Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 (Tinea)

Gesneria centurionalis Hübner 1825 Emend.

Eudorea borealis Duponchel 1835 Syn.

Scopula numeralis Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.

Phycis quadratella Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.

Scoparia centurialis Guenee 1854 Emend.

Hypena caecalis Walker 1858 Syn.

Scopula caliginosalis Walker 1866 Syn.

Scoparia ninguidalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Scoparia confluella Krulikowsky 1909 Syn.

Gesneria beringiella Munroe 1972 Syn.

Gesneria rindgeorum Munroe 1972 (Gesneria)

Glaphyria Hübner 1823

Homophysa Guenee 1854 Syn.

Berdura Möschler 1886 Homo.

Holophysa Gundlach 1891 Missp.

Glaphria Fernald 1903 Missp.

Glaphyria basiflavialis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Glaphyria)
 Glaphyria cappsii Munroe 1972 (Glaphyria)
 Glaphyria fulminalis Lederer 1863 (Homophysa)
 Glaphyria glaphyralis Guenee 1854 (Homophysa)
Scopula stipatalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Lipocosma albolineata Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
 Glaphyria peremptalis Grote 1878 (Homophysa)
 Glaphyria sequistrialis Hübner 1823 (Glaphyria)

Glaucodontia Munroe 1972

Glaucodontia pyraustoides Munroe 1972 (Glaucodontia)

Glyphocystis Blanchard 1973

Glyphocystis viridivallis Blanchard 1973 (Glyphocystis)

Glyphodes Guenee 1854

Glyphodes floridalis Fernald 1901 (Marasmia)
 Glyphodes pyloalis Walker 1859 (Glyphodes)
Glyphodes sylpharis Butler 1878 Syn.
 Glyphodes sibillalis Walker 1859 (Glyphodes)
Botys impuralis Herrich-Schäffer 1871 Syn.
Glyphodes batesi Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.
Glyphodes atlitalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Glyphodes berlandi Munroe 1956 Syn.

Glyptocera Ragonot 1889

Glyptocera consobrinella Zeller 1872 (Nephopteryx)
Ambesa busckella Dyar 1904 Syn.

Goya Ragonot 1888

Arobothoures Blanchard 1975 Syn.

Goya ovaliger Blanchard 1975 (Arobothoures)

Gyros Edwards 1881

Oribates Edwards 1881 *Homo.*
Monocona Warren 1892 Syn.

Gyros atripennalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Gyros)
 Gyros muirii Edwards 1881 (Oribates)
Monocona rubralis Warren 1892 Syn.
 Gyros powelli Munroe 1959 (Gyros)

Hahncappsia Munroe 1976

Hahncappsia alpinensis Capps 1967 (Loxostege)
 Hahncappsia cochisensis Capps 1967 (Loxostege)
 Hahncappsia coloradensis Grote and Robinson 1867 (Botys)
 Hahncappsia fordii Capps 1967 (Loxostege)
 Hahncappsia huachucalis Capps 1967 (Loxostege)
 Hahncappsia jaralis Schaus 1920 (Phlyctaenodes)
 Hahncappsia mancalis Lederer 1863 (Botys)
 Hahncappsia marculenta Grote and Robinson 1867 (Botys)
 Hahncappsia mellinialis Druce 1899 (Epicronistis)
Phlyctaenodes phrixalis Dyar 1914 Syn.
 Hahncappsia neoblitalis Capps 1967 (Loxostege)
 Hahncappsia neomarculeta Capps 1967 (Loxostege)
 Hahncappsia pergivalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)
 Hahncappsia pseudoblitalis Capps 1967 (Loxostege)
 Hahncappsia ramsdenalis Schaus 1920 (Phlyctaenodes)

Haimbachia Dyar 1909

Haimbachia albescens Capps 1965 (Haimbachia)
 Haimbachia arizonensis Capps 1965 (Haimbachia)
 Haimbachia cochisensis Capps 1965 (Haimbachia)
 Haimbachia diminutalis Capps 1965 (Haimbachia)
 Haimbachia discalis Dyar and Heinrich 1927 (Haimbachia)
 Haimbachia floridalis Capps 1965 (Haimbachia)
 Haimbachia indistinctalis Capps 1965 (Haimbachia)
 Haimbachia pallescens Capps 1965 (Haimbachia)
 Haimbachia placidellus Haimbach 1907 (Crambus)
 Haimbachia squamulellus Zeller 1881 (Chilo)

Heinrichiessa Neunzig 1990

Heinrichiessa sanpetella Neunzig 1990 (Heinrichiessa)

Heliades Ragonot 1891

Heliades mulleolella Hulst 1887 (Pempelia)
Pyrausta huachucalis Haimbach 1915 Syn.

Heliothelopsis Munroe 1961

Heliothelopsis arbutalis Snellen 1875 (Aporodes)
Panameria rhea Druce 1894 Syn.
 Heliothelopsis costipunctalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914
 (Heliothela)
 Heliothelopsis unicoloralis Barnes and McDunnough 1914
 (Heliothela)

Hellula Guenee 1854

Phyratocosma Meyrick 1936 Syn.

Hellula aqualis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Hellula)
 Hellula kempae Munroe 1972 (Hellula)
 Hellula phidilealis Walker 1859 (Leucochroma)
Phyratocosma trypheropa Meyrick 1936 Syn.
 Hellula rogalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)
 Hellula subbasalis Dyar 1923 (Lamprosema)

Helvibotys Munroe 1976

Helvibotys freemani Munroe 1976 (Helvibotys)
 Helvibotys helvialis Walker 1859 (Spilodes)
Botys thycsalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys apertalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Botys citrina Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
Botys harpalis Herrich-Schäffer 1871 Syn.
 Helvibotys pseudohelvalis Capps 1967 (Loxostege)
 Helvibotys pucilla Druce 1895 (Filodes)
 Helvibotys subcostalis Dyar 1912 (Lygropia)

Hemiplatytes Barnes and Benjamin 1924

Alamogordia Dyar and Heinrich 1927 Syn.

Hemiplatytes epia Dyar 1912 (Diatraea)
Platytes damon Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.
 Hemiplatytes parallela Kearfott 1908 (Diatraea)
 Hemiplatytes prosenes Dyar 1912 (Diatraea)

Herculia Walker 1859

Buzala Walker 1863 Syn.
Cisse Walker 1863 Syn.
Bejuda Walker 1866 Syn.
Bleone Ragonot 1890 Syn.
Herculea Amsel 1956 Missp.

Herculia thymetusalis Walker 1859 (Botys)

Asopia devialis Grote 1875 Syn.

Herpetogramma Lederer 1863

Pachyzancla Meyrick 1884 Syn.

Acharana Moore 1885 Syn.

Stenomeles Warren 1892 Syn.

Piloptila Swinhoe 1894 Syn.

Pantoeocome Warren 1896 Syn.

Ptiloptila Hampson 1899 Missp.

Macrobotys Munroe 1950 Syn.

Coremataria Amsel 1956 Syn.

Culcitaria Amsel 1957 Unav.

Herpetogramma abdominalis Zeller 1872 (Botys)

Botis fissalis Grote 1881 Syn.

Herpetogramma aeglealis Walker 1859 (Botys)

Botis quinquelinealis Grote 1875 Syn.

Herpetogramma bipunctalis Fabricius 1794 (Phalaena)

Botys detritalis Guenee 1854 Syn.

Botys lycialis Walker 1859 Syn.

Botys philealis Walker 1859 Syn.

Botys terricolalis Möscher 1881 Syn.

Botis repetitalis Grote 1882 Syn.

Herpetogramma centrostrigalis Stephens 1834 (Margarita)

Herpetogramma fluctuosalis Lederer 1863 (Botys)

Pachyzancla ipomoealis Capps 1964 Syn.

Herpetogramma pertextalis Lederer 1863 (Botys)

Botis gentilis Grote 1873 Syn.

Herpetogramma phaeopteralis Guenee 1854 (Botys)

Botys vecordalis Guenee 1854 Syn.

Botys vestalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Botys additalis Walker 1862 Syn.

Botys plebejalis Lederer 1863 Syn.

Botys cellatalis Walker 1866 Syn.

Botys communalis Snellen 1875 Syn.

Botys intricatalis Möscher 1890 Homo.

Herpetogramma theseusalis Walker 1859 (Botys)

Botys thesealis Lederer 1863 Emend.

Botis feudalis Grote 1875 Syn.

Herpetogramma thestealis Walker 1859 (Botys)

Botis magistralis Grote 1873 Syn.

Botis gulosalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Heterographis Ragonot 1885

Mona Hulst 1888 Homo.

Heterographis morrisonella Ragonot 1887 (Heterographis)

Heterographis coloradensis Ragonot 1887 Syn.

Mona olbiella Hulst 1890 Syn.

Heterographis ignistrigella Ragonot 1901 Syn.

Heterographis palloricostella Walter 1928 Syn.

Hileithia Snellen 1875

Hileithia decostalis Guenee 1854 (Isopteryx)

Samea melicertalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Zebronia perseusalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Hileithia appialis Snellen 1875 Syn.

Hileithia magualis Guenee 1854 (Isopteryx)

Samea medealis Walker 1859 Syn.

Botys belusalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Asopia curtalis Walker 1866 Syn.

Homoeosoma Curtis 1833

Phycidea Zeller 1839 Syn.

Homaeosoma Westwood 1840 Missp.

Lotria Guenee 1845 Syn.

Homoeosoma Hampson 1908 Missp.

Anhomoeosoma Roesler 1965 Syn.

Anhomoeosoma Fennah 1968 Missp.

Homoeosoma albescentella Ragonot 1887 (Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma elongellum Dyar 1903 Syn.

Homoeosoma ammonastes Goodson and Neunzig 1993
(Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma ardaloniphias Goodson and Neunzig 1993
(Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma asylonnastes Goodson and Neunzig 1993
(Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma deceptorium Heinrich 1956 (Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma electella Hulst 1887 (Anerastia)

Ephestia opalescella Hulst 1887 Syn.

Homoeosoma texanella Ragonot 1887 Syn.

Homoeosoma tenuipunctella Ragonot 1887 Syn.

Homoeosoma differtella Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.

Homoeosoma emandator Heinrich 1956 (Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma eremophasma Goodson and Neunzig 1993
(Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma illuviella Ragonot 1888 (Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma candidella Hulst 1888 Syn.

Homoeosoma impressalis Hulst 1886 (Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma inornatella Hulst 1900 (Euzophera)

Homoeosoma oslarellum Dyar 1905 (Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma oxycercus Goodson and Neunzig 1993
(Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma pedionnastes Goodson and Neunzig 1993
(Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma peregrinum Heinrich 1956 (Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma phaeoboreas Goodson and Neunzig 1993
(Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma striatellum Dyar 1905 (Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma imitator Heinrich 1956 Syn.

Homoeosoma breviplicitum Heinrich 1956 Syn.

Homoeosoma stypticella Grote 1878 (Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma uncanale Hulst 1886 (Homoeosoma)

Homosassa Hulst 1890

Homosassa blanchardi Shaffer 1976 (Homosassa)

Homosassa ella Hulst 1887 (Ephestia)

Homosassa incudella Shaffer 1968 (Homosassa)

Homosassa platella Shaffer 1968 (Homosassa)

Honora Grote 1878

Honora dotella Dyar 1910 (Honora)

Honora dulciella Hulst 1900 (Honora)

Honora mellinella Grote 1878 (Honora)

Honora ochrimaculella Ragonot 1887 Syn.

Honora montinatatella Hulst 1887 (Spermatophthora)

Honora canicostella Ragonot 1887 Syn.

Honora perdubiella Dyar 1905 (Zophodia)

Honora sciurella Ragonot 1887 (Honora)

Honora subsciurella Ragonot 1887 (Honora)

Hoterodes Guenee 1854

Hoterodes ausonia Cramer 1779 (Phalaena)

Margaronia canastralis Hübner 1825 Syn.

Hoterodes ausonialis Guenee 1854 Emend.

Hulstia Hampson 1901

Hulstia Hulst 1903 Missp.

Hulstia undulatella Clemens 1860 (Nepopteryx)

Scoparia rubiginalis Walker 1865 Syn.

Honora obsipella Hulst 1888 Syn.
Honora fumosella Hulst 1900 Syn.

Hyalorista Warren 1892
Pyraustopsis Amsel 1956 Syn.

Hyalorista taeniolalis Guenee 1854 (Rhodaria)

Hydriris Meyrick 1885
Spanista Lederer 1863 Homo.
Antiercta Amsel 1956 Syn.

Hydriris ornatalis Duponchel 1831 (Asopia)
Nymphula saturnalis Treitschke 1835 Syn.
Botys deciusalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys invenustalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Cataclysta fraterna Butler 1875 Syn.
Nymphula bifascialis Heeger 1938 Syn.

Hydropionea Hampson 1917

Hydropionea fenestralis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Diasemia)
Hydropionea oblectalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)
Clupeosoma eumoros Dyar 1917 Syn.

Hymenia Hübner 1825
Zinckenia Zeller 1852 Syn.

Hymenia perspectalis Hübner 1796 (Pyralis)
Hymenia phrasiusalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Hypargyria Ragonot 1888

Hypargyria slossonella Hulst 1900 (Salebria)
Acrobasis tenuella Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.

Hypochalcia Hübner 1825
Hypochalcea Hübner 1826 Missp.
Araxes Stephens 1834 Syn.

Hypochalcia hulstiella Ragonot 1887 (Hypochalcia)

Hypsipyra Ragonot 1888

Hypsipyra grandella Zeller 1848 (Nephopteryx)
Hypsipyra cnabella Dyar 1914 Syn.

Hypsopygia Hübner 1825

Hypsopygia costalis Fabricius 1775 (Phalaena)
Pyralis fimbrialis Denis and Schiffmüller 1775 Syn.
Tortrix purpurana Thunberg 1784 Syn.
Pyralis hyllalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Asopia rubrociliata Staudinger 1870 Unav.
Asopia aurotaenialis Christoph 1881 Syn.

Immyrta Dyar 1906

Immyrta nigrovittella Dyar 1906 (Immyrta)

Interjectio Heinrich 1956

Interjectio columbiella McDunnough 1935 (Ambesa)
Interjectio denticulella Ragonot 1887 (Pristophora)
Interjectio nivella Hulst 1888 (Liographis)
Interjectio ruderella Ragonot 1887 (Epischnia)

Jativa Munroe 1961

Jativa castanealis Hulst 1886 (Orobena)
Thalpocharis jativa Barnes 1905 Syn.

La Bleszynski 1966

La cerveza Landry 1995 (La)

Laetilia Ragonot 1889

Laetilia coccidivora Comstock 1879 (Dakruma)
Dakruma pallida Comstock 1879 Syn.
Zophodia dilatifasciella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Laetilia hulstii Cockerell 1897 Syn.
Atascosa quadricolorella Dyar 1904 Syn.
Laetilia cardini Dyar 1918 Syn.
Laetilia ephestiella Ragonot 1887 (Dakruma)
Maricopa lustrella Dyar 1903 Syn.
Laetilia fiskella Dyar 1904 (Laetilia)
Laetilia myersella Dyar 1910 (Laetilia)
Laetilia zamacrella Dyar 1925 (Laetilia)

Lamprosema Hübner 1823

Lamprosema lunulalis Hübner 1823 (Lamprosema)
Lamprosema sinaloanensis Dyar 1923 (Lamprosema)
Lamprosema victoriae Dyar 1923 (Lamprosema)

Langessa Munroe 1972

Langessa nomophilalis Dyar 1906 (Nymphula)

Laniifera Hampson 1899

Laniifera cyclades Druce 1895 (Pachynea)

Lascelina Heinrich 1956

Lascelina canens Heinrich 1956 (Lascelina)

Lepidomys Guenee 1852
Chalinitis Ragonot 1891 Syn.

Lepidomys irrenosa Guenee 1852 (Lepidomys)
Chalinitis olealis Ragonot 1891 Syn.

Leptosteges Warren 1889

Leptosteges chrysozona Dyar 1917 (Patissa)
Leptosteges flavicostella Fernald 1887 (Scirpophaga)
Leptosteges flavifascialis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Patissa)
Leptosteges parthenialis Dyar 1917 (Patissa)
Leptosteges sordidialis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Patissa)
Leptosteges vestaliella Zeller 1872 (Scirpophaga)
Leptosteges xantholeucalis Guenee 1854 (Parthenodes)
Scirpophaga fasciella Fernald 1887 Syn.

Leucochroma Guenee 1854

Leucochroma corope Stoll 1781 (Phalaena)
Phalaena splendidalis Stoll 1781 Syn.
Epipagis corrivalis Hübner 1825 Syn.
Leucochroma coropealis Guenee 1854 Emend.
Botys selectalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Leucochroma minoralis Warren 1889 Syn.
Leucochroma mineralis Hampson 1899 Missp.

Lineodes Guenee 1854

Scoptonoma Zeller 1873 Syn.
Ciraphorus Dyar 1910 Syn.

Lineodes fontella Walsingham 1913 (*Lineodes*)
Lineodes integra Zeller 1873 (*Scoptonoma*)
Lineodes interrupta Zeller 1873 (*Scoptonoma*)
Lineodes triangulalis Möschler 1890 (*Lineodes*)

Liopasia Möschler 1882

Dichotis Warren 1892 Syn.
Terastiodes Warren 1892 Syn.
Lioasia Munroe 1995 Missp.

Liopasia teneralis Lederer 1863 (*Botys*)

Lipocosma Lederer 1863

Clarkeia Amsel 1956 Homo.
Clarkeiodes Amsel 1957 Syn.
Lipocosmopsis Munroe 1964 Syn.

Lipocosma adelalis Kearfott 1903 (*Symphysa*)
Lipocosma albinibasalis Munroe 1995 (*Lipocosma*)
Lipocosma albibasalis Barnes and McDunnough 1911 Homo.
Lipocosma diabata Dyar 1917 (*Lipocosma*)
Lipocosma intermedialis Barnes and McDunnough 1912
(*Lipocosma*)
Lipocosma polingi Munroe 1972 (*Lipocosma*)
Lipocosma septa Munroe 1972 (*Lipocosma*)
Lipocosma sicalis Walker 1859 (*Leucinodes*)
Pyralis perfusalis Walker 1866 Syn.

Lipocosmodes Munroe 1964

Lipocosmodes fuliginosalis Fernald 1888 (*Lipocosma*)

Lipographis Ragonot 1887

Lipographis fenestrella Packard 1873 (*Pempelia*)
Lipographis humilis Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Lipographis leoninella Packard 1873 (*Pempelia*)
Pyla pallidella Dyar 1903 Syn.
Lipographis truncatella Wright 1916 (*Hypochalcia*)
Lipographis umbrella Dyar 1908 (*Sarata*)

Loxocrambus Forbes 1920

Loxocrambus awemensis McDunnough 1929 (*Loxocrambus*)
Loxocrambus canellus Forbes 1920 (*Loxocrambus*)
Loxocrambus coloradellus Fernald 1893 (*Crambus*)
Loxocrambus hospition Bleszynski 1963 (*Fissicrambus*)
Loxocrambus mohaviellus Forbes 1920 (*Loxocrambus*)

Loxomorpha Amsel 1956

Chrysobotys Munroe 1956 Syn.

Loxomorpha cambogialis Guenee 1854 (*Botys*)
Loxomorpha flavidissimalis Grote 1878 (*Botis*)

Loxostege Hübner 1825

Boreophila Guenee 1845 Syn.
Cosmocreon Warren 1892 Syn.
Maroa Barnes and McDunnough 1914 Syn.
Polingia Barnes and McDunnough 1914 Syn.
Parasitochroa Hannemann 1964 Syn.

Loxostege albicerialis Grote 1878 (*Botis*)
Loxostege allectalis Grote 1877 (*Botis*)
Eurycreon perplexalis Fernald 1885 Syn.

Loxostege anartalis Grote 1877 (*Eurycreon*)
Botis lulualis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Loxostege albertalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.
Loxostege saxicolalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.
Loxostege rainierensis Munroe 1976 Syn.
Loxostege annaphilalis Grote 1881 (*Botis*)
Loxostege brunneitincta Munroe 1976 (*Loxostege*)
Loxostege cereralis Zeller 1872 (*Eurycreon*)
Loxostege commixtalis Walker 1866 (*Scopula*)
Crambus indotatellus Walker 1866 Syn.
Botys septentrionalis Tengström 1869 Syn.
Loxostege egregialis Munroe 1976 (*Loxostege*)
Loxostege ephippialis Zetterstedt 1839 (*Botys*)
Psodos dubitaria Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.
Boreophila scandinavialis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Boreophila frigidalis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Loxostege floridalis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (*Loxostege*)
Loxostege immerens Harvey 1875 (*Annaphila*)
Loxostege triumphalis Grote 1902 Syn.
Loxostege indentalis Grote 1883 (*Prorasea*)
Loxostege kearfottalis Walter 1928 (*Loxostege*)
Loxostege kingi Munroe 1976 (*Loxostege*)
Loxostege lepidalis Hulst 1886 (*Prorasea*)
Loxostege mojavealis Capps 1967 (*Loxostege*)
Loxostege oberthuralis Fernald 1894 (*Loxostege*)
Loxostege offumalis Hulst 1886 (*Botis*)
Loxostege quaeastoralis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (*Polingia*)
Loxostege sierralis Munroe 1976 (*Loxostege*)
Loxostege internationalis Munroe 1976 Syn.
Loxostege tularrealis Munroe 1976 Syn.
Loxostege sanpetealis Munroe 1976 Syn.
Loxostege sticticalis Linnaeus 1761 (*Phalaena*)
Pyralis lupulina Clerck 1759 Homo.
Pyralis fuscalis Hübner 1796 Homo.
Pyralis tetragonalis Haworth 1811 Syn.
Botys lupulinalis Guenee 1854 Emend.
Loxostege terpnalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (*Loxostege*)
Loxostege thrallophilalis Hulst 1886 (*Botis*)
Noctuelia flavifimbrialis Warren 1892 Syn.
Loxostege typhonalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (*Loxostege*)
Loxostege unicoloralis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (*Maroa*)

Loxostegopsis Dyar 1917

Loxostegopsis Dyar 1917 Missp.

Loxostegopsis curialis Barnes and McDunnough 1918
(*Loxostegopsis*)
Loxostegopsis emigralis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (*Pyrausta*)
Loxostegopsis merrickalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918
(*Pyrausta*)
Loxostegopsis polle Dyar 1917 (*Loxostegopsis*)
Loxostegopsis xanthocrypta Dyar 1913 (*Pyrausta*)

Lygropia Lederer 1863

Lygropia fusalis Hampson 1904 (*Lygropia*)
Nacoleia hampsoni Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.
Lygropia octonalis Zeller 1873 (*Orobena*)
Botis sexmaculalis Grote 1876 Syn.
Lygropia plumbicostalis Grote 1871 (*Botys*)
Lygropia rivulalis Hampson 1898 (*Lygropia*)
Blepharomastix nymphulalis Haimbach 1908 Syn.
Lygropia tripunctata Fabricius 1794 (*Phalaena*)
Botys campalis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Botys cubanalis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Botys memmialis Walker 1859 Syn.

Lypotigris Hübner 1825

Lypotigris reginalis Stoll 1781 (Phalaena)

Macalla Walker 1859

Homura Lederer 1863 Syn.
Aradrapha Walker 1866 Homo.
Mochlocera Grote 1876 Syn.
Pseudomacalla Dognin 1908 Syn.

Macalla phaeobasalis Hampson 1916 (Macalla)

Macalla thyrissalis Walker 1859 (Macalla)

Aradrapha mixtalis Walker 1866 Syn.

Macalla zelleri Grote 1876 (Mochlocera)

Macrorrhinia Ragonot 1887

Dolichorrhinia Ragonot 1888 Syn.

Macrorrhinia aureofasciella Ragonot 1887 (Macrorrhinia)

Macrorrhinia signifera Blanchard 1976 (Macrorrhinia)

Maracayia Amsel 1956

Maracayia chlorisalis Walker 1859 (Botys)

Marasmia Lederer 1863

Dolichosticha Meyrick 1884 Syn.
Epimima Meyrick 1886 Syn.
Lasiacme Warren 1896 Syn.
Bradynomorpha Matsumura 1920 Syn.
Susumia Marumo 1930 Syn.
Prodotaula Meyrick 1934 Syn.
Neomarsmia Kalra, David, and Banerji 1967 Unav.

Marasmia cochrusalis Walker 1859 (Hydrocampa)

Botys azionalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Botys ruptalis Walker 1865 Syn.

Cnaphalocrocis perspersalis Möschler 1890 Syn.

Marasmia trapezalis Guenee 1854 (Salbia)

Botys creonalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Botys neoclesalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Botys suspicalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Botys convectalis Walker 1866 Syn.

Cnaphalocrocis bifurcalis Snellen 1880 Syn.

Dolichosticha perinephes Meyrick 1886 Syn.

Maricopa Hulst 1890

Valdivia Ragonot 1888 Homo.

Maricopa lativittella Ragonot 1887 (Ciris)

Zophodia aureomaculella Dyar 1903 Syn.

Martia Ragonot 1887

Urula Hulst 1900 Syn.

Martia arizonella Ragonot 1887 (Martia)

Urula incongruella Hulst 1900 Syn.

Mecyna Doubleday 1849

Mecyna fuscimaculalis Grote 1878 (Botis)

Botis flavicoloralis Grote 1878 Syn.

Botis confovealis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Mecyna luscitialis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Pyrausta)

Mecyna mustelinalis Packard 1873 (Botys)

Botis catenulalis Grote 1877 Syn.

Botis monulalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Mecyna submedialis Grote 1876 (Botis)

Botis dissectalis Grote 1880 Syn.

Botis pilalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Melitara Walker 1863

Megaphycis Grote 1882 Syn.

Melitara apicigrammella Blanchard and Knudson 1985 (Melitara)

Melitara dentata Grote 1876 (Zophodia)

Melitara doddalis Dyar 1925 Syn.

Melitara prodenialis Walker 1863 (Melitara)

Zophodia bollii Zeller 1872 Syn.

Meroptera Grote 1882

Emmerita Hampson 1930 Syn.

Meroptera abditiva Heinrich 1956 (Meroptera)

Meroptera anaimella Blanchard and Knudson 1985 (Meroptera)

Meroptera cviatella Dyar 1905 (Meroptera)

Meroptera mirandella Ragonot 1893 (Meroptera)

Meroptera pravella Grote 1878 (Pempelia)

Mescinia Hampson 1901

Mescinia estrella Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Mescinia)

Mesolia Ragonot 1889

Eugrotea Fernald 1896 Syn.

Deuterolia Dyar 1914 Syn.

Euparolia Dyar 1914 Syn.

Mesolia baboquiviarella Kearfott 1907 (Prionapteryx)

Mesolia huachucella Kearfott 1908 (Mesolia)

Mesolia incertella Zincken 1821 (Chilo)

Prionopteryx [sic] olivella Grote 1882 Syn.

Eugrotea dentella Fernald 1896 Syn.

Mesolia oraculella Kearfott 1908 (Mesolia)

Metaxmeste Hübner 1825

Metaxmestes Hübner 1826 Missp.

Metaxmeste nubicola Munroe 1954 (Metaxmeste)

Metephestia Hampson 1901

Metephestia simplicula Zeller 1881 (Ephestia)

Metrea Grote 1882

Metrea ostreonalis Grote 1882 (Metrea)

Botys urticaloides Fyles 1894 Syn.

Microcausta Hampson 1895

Microcausta bipunctalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914

(Microcausta)

Microcausta flavipunctalis Barnes and McDunnough 1913

(Microcausta)

Microcrambus Bleszynski 1963

Microcrambus biguttellus Forbes 1920 (Crambus)

Microcrambus copelandi Klots 1968 (Microcrambus)

Microcrambus croesus Bleszynski 1967 (Microcrambus)

Microcrambus discludellus Möschler 1890 (Crambus)

Crambus micralis Hampson 1919 Syn.

Crambus domingellus Schaus 1922 Syn.

Microcrambus discobolus Bleszynski 1963 Syn.

Microcrambus elegans Clemens 1860 (Crambus)

Crambus terminellus Zeller 1863 Syn.

Microcrambus kimballi Klots 1968 (*Microcrambus*)
Microcrambus matheri Klots 1968 (*Microcrambus*)
Microcrambus minor Forbes 1920 (*Crambus*)
Microcrambus polingi Kearfott 1908 (*Crambus*)

Microphysetica Hampson 1917

Falx Amsel 1956 Homo.

Falcimorpha Amsel 1957 Syn.

Microphysetica hermeasalis Walker 1859 (*Isopteryx*)
Parthenodes nymphulalis Hampson 1906 *Syn.*
Sufetula philogelos Dyar 1922 *Syn.*
Falx sinuosalis Amsel 1956 *Syn.*

Microtheoris Meyrick 1932

Microtheoris ophionalis Walker 1859 (*Rhodaria*)
Botis sesquialteralis Zeller 1873 *Syn.*
Botis nasionalis Zeller 1873 *Syn.*
Microtheoris lacustris Munroe 1961 *Syn.*
Microtheoris eremica Munroe 1961 *Syn.*
Microtheoris baboquivariensis Munroe 1961 *Syn.*
Microtheoris occidentalis Munroe 1961 *Syn.*
Microtheoris vibicalis Zeller 1873 (*Botis*)

Microthyris Lederer 1863

Crossophora Möscher 1890 Homo.

Grossophora Munroe 1956 Missp.

Microthyris anormalis Guenee 1854 (*Botys*)
Botys alvinalis Guenee 1854 *Syn.*
Botys helcitalis Walker 1859 *Syn.*
Botys orphnealis Walker 1859 *Syn.*
Botys dracusalis Walker 1859 *Syn.*
Botys subaequalis Walker 1866 *Syn.*
Microthyris prolongalis Guenee 1854 (*Botys*)
Botys sectalis Guenee 1854 *Syn.*
Botys eurytalis Walker 1859 *Syn.*
Microthyris scotalis Lederer 1863 *Syn.*

Milgithea Schaus 1922

Milgithea alboplagialis Dyar 1905 (*Cacozelia*)
Milgithea trilinearis Hampson 1906 (*Jocara*)

Mimophobetron Munroe 1950

Mimophobetron pyropsalis Hampson 1904 (*Pyrausta*)
Pyrausta rhodope Hampson 1913 *Syn.*
Pyrausta liopasialis Dyar 1914 *Syn.*

Mimorista Warren 1890

Mimorista subcostalis Hampson 1913 (*Pionea*)
Mimorista trimaculalis Grote 1878 (*Botis*)
Mimorista tristigmalis Hampson 1898 (*Pilocrocis*)
Psara extremalis Schaus 1920 *Syn.*

Mimoschinia Warren 1892

Mimoschinia rufofascialis Stephens 1834 (*Ennychia*)
Pyrallis fascialis Haworth 1803 *Homo.*
Botys thalialis Walker 1859 *Syn.*
Anthophila perviana Walker 1866 *Syn.*
Pyrallis gelidalis Walker 1866 *Syn.*
Emprepes novalis Grote 1876 *Syn.*
Emprepes nuchalis Grote 1878 *Syn.*
Thelcteria costaemaculalis Snellen 1887 *Syn.*

Eustrotia decorata Druce 1898 *Syn.*

Mojavia Munroe 1961

Mojavia achemonalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (*Noctuella*)
Noctuella pulchralis Barnes and Benjamin 1924 *Syn.*

Mojaviodes Munroe 1972

Mojaviodes blanchardae Munroe 1972 (*Mojaviodes*)

Monoptilota Hulst 1900

Monoptilota pergratialis Hulst 1886 (*Nephoptyx*)
Nephoptyx grotella Ragonot 1887 *Syn.*
Monoptilota nubilella Hulst 1900 *Syn.*

Moodna Hulst 1890

Moodna bisinuella Hampson 1901 (*Moodna*)
Moodna ostrinella Clemens 1860 (*Ephestia*)
Hornigia obtusangulella Ragonot 1887 *Syn.*
Moodna pelviclella Hulst 1890 *Syn.*
Moodna pallidostrinella Neunzig 1990 (*Moodna*)

Moodnodes Neunzig 1990

Moodnodes plorella Dyar 1914 (*Ephestiodes*)
Eurythmia vestilla Dyar 1914 *Syn.*

Munroeodes Amsel 1957

Munroeia Amsel 1956 Homo.

Munroeodes thalesalis Walker 1859 (*Botys*)

Munroessa Lange 1956

Munroessa faulalis Walker 1859 (*Leucochroma*)
Hydrocampa pacalis Grote 1881 *Syn.*
Munroessa gyralis Hulst 1886 (*Hydrocampa*)
Nymphula dentilinea Hampson 1897 *Syn.*
Nymphula serralinealis Barnes and Benjamin 1924 *Syn.*
Munroessa icciusalis Walker 1859 (*Leucochroma*)
Hydrocampa formosalis Clemens 1860 *Syn.*
Hydrocampa genuialis Lederer 1863 *Syn.*
Munroessa albiplaga Munroe 1972 *Syn.*
Munroessa avalona Munroe 1972 *Syn.*
Munroessa nebulosalis Fernald 1887 (*Hydrocampa*)

Myelois Hübner 1825

Lispe Treitschke 1832 Homo.

Myelophila Treitschke 1835 Syn.

Myclois Schreiner 1849 Missp.

Kyra Gozmany 1958 Syn.

Myelois grossipunctella Ragonot 1888 (*Myelois*)

Myelopsis Heinrich 1956

Myelopsis alatella Hulst 1887 (*Acrobasis*)
Myelois rectistrigella Ragonot 1887 *Syn.*
Myelois fragilella Dyar 1904 *Syn.*
Myelois piazzella Dyar 1925 *Syn.*
Myelopsis immundella Hulst 1890 (*Myelois*)
Myelopsis minutularia Hulst 1887 (*Dioryctria*)
Myelois coniellea Ragonot 1887 *Syn.*
Rampylla nefas Dyar 1922 *Syn.*
Myelopsis subtetricella Ragonot 1889 (*Myelois*)

Myelois zonulella Ragonot 1889 Syn.
Myelois obnupsella Hulst 1890 Syn.

Nannobotys Munroe 1961

Nannobotys commortalis Grote 1881 (Botis)
Noctuelia minima Dyar 1917 Syn.

Nascia Curtis 1835

Nascia acutellus Walker 1866 (Crambus)
Botis venalis Grote 1878 Syn.

Navasota Ragonot 1887

Navasota hebetella Ragonot 1887 (Navasota)

Nealgedonia Munroe 1976

Nealgedonia extricalis Guenee 1854 (Botys)
Pionea dionialis Walker 1859 Syn.
Spilodes nisoecalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys intricatalis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Botis oppilalis Grote 1880 Syn.
Pyrausta beddeci Dyar 1913 Syn.

Neargyractis Lange 1956

Neargyractis slossonalis Dyar 1906 (Elophila)

Negalasa Barnes and McDunnough 1913

Negalasa fumalis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Negalasa)
Negalasa rubralis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.

Neocataclysta Lange 1956

Neocataclysta magnificalis Hübner 1796 (Pyralis)
Cataclysta lamialis Walker 1859 Syn.
Cataclysta heliopalus Clemens 1860 Syn.

Neocymbopteryx Munroe 1973

Neocymbopteryx heitzmani Munroe 1973 (Neocymbopteryx)

Neodactria Landry 1995

Neodactria caliginosellus Clemens 1860 (Crambus)
Neodactria luteolellus Clemens 1860 (Crambus)
Crambus duplicatus Grote 1880 Syn.
Crambus refotalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Crambus ulae Cockerell 1888 Syn.
Neodactria modestellus Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Crambus)
Neodactria murellus Dyar 1904 (Crambus)
Crambus simplicellus Kearfott 1908 Syn.
Neodactria zeellus Fernald 1885 (Crambus)

Neodavisia Barnes and McDunnough 1914

Davisia Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Homo.

Neodavisia melusina Ferguson et al. 1984 (Neodavisia)
Neodavisia singularis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Davisia)

Neohelviotys Munroe 1976

Neohelviotys arizonensis Capps 1967 (Loxostege)
Neohelviotys neohelvalis Capps 1967 (Loxostege)
Neohelviotys polingi Capps 1967 (Loxostege)

Neoleucinodes Capps 1948

Neoleucinodes prophetica Dyar 1914 (Leucinodes)

Nephopterix Hübner 1825

Nephopterix Zeller 1839 Missp.
Alispa Zeller 1848 Syn.
Sciota Hulst 1888 Syn.
Scotia Hannemann 1964 Missp.
Paranephopterix Roesler 1969 Syn.

Nephopterix basilaris Zeller 1872 (Nephopterix)
Nephopterix bifasciella Hulst 1887 (Nephopterix)
Salebria nogalesella Dyar 1905 Syn.
Nephopterix bisra Dyar 1919 (Nephopterix)
Nephopterix carneella Hulst 1887 (Nephopterix)
Nephopterix inquilinella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Nephopterix celtidella Hulst 1890 (Salebria)
Nephopterix crassifasciella Ragonot 1887 (Nephopterix)
Nephopterix decipientella Dyar 1905 Syn.
Nephopterix crataegella Barnes and McDunnough 1917 Syn.
Nephopterix dammersi Heinrich 1956 (Nephopterix)
Nephopterix floridensis Heinrich 1956 Syn.
Nephopterix delassalis Hulst 1886 (Nephopterix)
Salebria purpurella Hulst 1892 Syn.
Salebria pudibundella Ragonot 1893 Syn.
Nephopterix fernaldi Ragonot 1887 (Salebria)
Nephopterix gilvibasella Hulst 1890 (Nephopterix)
Salebria lacteella Hulst 1900 Syn.
Nephopterix inconditella Ragonot 1893 (Salebria)
Nephopterix rubescentella Hulst 1900 (Mineola)
Nephopterix rubrisparsella Ragonot 1887 (Pristophora)
Pristophora rufibasella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Sciota croceella Hulst 1888 Syn.
Psorosa texanella Hulst 1900 Syn.
Nephopterix subcaesiella Clemens 1860 (Pempelia)
Pempelia contatella Grote 1880 Syn.
Nephopterix subfuscella Ragonot 1887 (Salebria)
Salebria semiobscura Hulst 1890 Syn.
Nephopterix termitalis Hulst 1886 (Pempelia)
Salebria levigatella Hulst 1892 Syn.
Salebria yuconella Dyar 1925 Syn.
Nephopterix uvinella Ragonot 1887 (Meroptera)
Salebria afflictella Hulst 1900 Syn.
Meroptera liquidambarella Dyar 1904 Syn.
Nephopterix vetustella Dyar 1904 (Salebria)
Nephopterix virgatella Clemens 1860 (Pempelia)
Pempelia quinquepunctella Grote 1880 Syn.

Neprogramma Munroe 1964

Neprogramma reniculalis Zeller 1872 (Homophysa)
Neprogramma separata Munroe 1972 (Neprogramma)

Noctueliopsis Munroe 1961

Noctueliopsis aridalis Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (Noctuelia)
Noctueliopsis atascaderalis Munroe 1951 (Noctuelia)
Noctueliopsis brunnealis Munroe 1972 (Noctueliopsis)
Noctueliopsis bububattalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)
Noctuelia tectalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 Syn.
Noctueliopsis palmalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Noctuelia)
Noctueliopsis pandoralis Barnes and McDunnough 1914
(Noctuelia)
Noctueliopsis puertalis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Noctuelia)
Noctueliopsis rhodoxanthinalis Munroe 1974 (Noctueliopsis)
Noctueliopsis virula Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Noctuelia)

Nomophila Hübner 1825

Stenopteryx Guenee 1845 Homo.
Macronomeutis Meyrick 1936 Syn.

Nomophila nearctica Munroe 1973 (Nomophila)

Nymphula Schrank 1802

Elophila Hübner 1822 Syn.
Hydrocampus Berthold 1827 Syn.
Hydrocampa Stephens 1829 Syn.
Hydrocampe Latreille 1829 Syn.
Pseudoparaponyx Patocka 1951 Syn.
Cyrtogramme Yoshiyasu 1985 Syn.

Nymphula ekthlipsis Grote 1876 (Hydrocampa)

Nymphuliella Lange 1956

Nymphuliella daeckeaalis Haimbach 1915 (Diathrausta)
Nymphula broweri Heinrich 1940 Syn.

Ocala Hulst 1892

Ocala Hulst 1891 Unav.

Ocala dryadella Hulst 1892 (Ocala)
Dolichorrhinia platanella Grossbeck 1917 Syn.

Occidentalia Dyar and Heinrich 1927

Occidentalia comptulatalis Hulst 1886 (Crambus)

Ocrasa Walker 1866

Parasopia Möschler 1890 Syn.

Ocrasa nostralis Guenee 1854 (Pyralis)
Pyralis helensis Wollaston 1879 Syn.
Pyralis tenuis Butler 1880 Syn.
Parasopia dissimilis Möschler 1890 Syn.
Herculia sordidialis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.
Herculia psammioxantha Dyar 1917 Syn.
Herculia venezuelensis Amsel 1956 Syn.

Odontivalvia Munroe 1973

Odontivalvia radialis Munroe 1972 (Noctueliopsis)

Oenobotys Munroe 1976

Oenobotys texanalis Munroe and Blanchard 1976 (Oenobotys)
Oenobotys vinotinctalis Hampson 1895 (Pionea)

Oligostigmoides Lange 1956

Oligostigmoides cryptale Druce 1896 (Cataclysta)

Olybria Heinrich 1956

Olybria aliculella Hulst 1887 (Myelois)
Salebria oberthuriella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Olybria furciferella Dyar 1903 (Salebria)

Olycella Dyar 1928

Olycella junctolineella Hulst 1900 (Melitara)
Olyca pectinatella Hampson 1901 Syn.
Olycella subumbrella Dyar 1925 (Olyca)

Omiodes Guenee 1854

Lonchodes Guenee 1854 Homo.
Coenostola Lederer 1863 Syn.
Hedylepta Lederer 1863 Syn.
Spargeta Lederer 1863 Syn.
Deba Walker 1866 Syn.
Phycidicera Snellen 1880 Syn.
Pelecyntis Meyrick 1884 Syn.
Charema Moore 1888 Syn.
Loxocreon Warren 1892 Syn.
Merotoma Meyrick 1894 Syn.
Coenolesta Whalley 1962 Missp.

Omiodes indicata Fabricius 1775 (Phalaena)

Asopia vulgaris Guenee 1854 Syn.
Botys sabalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys moeliusalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys connexalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Botys reductalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Botys dolosalis Möschler 1881 Syn.
Botis fortificalis Möschler 1890 Syn.
Nacoleia vulgaris Dognin 1909 Unav.
Nacoleia pigralis Dognin 1909 Unav.

Omiodes rufescens Hampson 1912 (Pilocrosis)

Sylepta miamialis Schaus 1917 Syn.

Omiodes simialis Guenee 1854 (Omiodes)

Botys jasonalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys orontesalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Coenostola eruptalis Lederer 1863 Syn.

Omiodes stigmosalis Warren 1892 (Tholera)

Ommatospila Lederer 1863

Thelda Walker 1866 Syn.

Ommatospila narcaeusalis Walker 1859 (Leucochroma)

Ommatospila nummulalis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Leucinodes venustalis Walker 1866 Syn.

Omphalocera Lederer 1863

Omphalocera cariosa Lederer 1863 (Omphalocera)

Omphalocera dentosa Grote 1881 Syn.

Omphalocera munroei Martin 1956 (Omphalocera)

Omphalocera occidentalis Barnes and Benjamin 1924
(Omphalocera)

Oneida Hulst 1889

Oneida grisiella Solis 1991 (Oneida)

Oneida luniferella Hulst 1895 (Oneida)

Oneida diploa Dyar 1920 Syn.

Oneida pallidalis Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.

Oneida lunulalis Hulst 1887 (Toripalpus)

Oreana Hulst 1888

Oreana unicolora Hulst 1887 (Dioryctria)

Myelois leucophaeella Hulst 1892 Syn.

Oreana Duponchel 1845

Oreana alticolalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Titanio)

Oreana arcticalis Munroe 1974 (Oreana)

Oreana coloradalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Oreana)

Oreana macneilli Munroe 1973 (Oreana)

Oreana pallidivittalis Munroe 1956 (Oreana)

Oreana sierralis Munroe 1973 (Oreana)

Oreana trivialis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Oreana)

Titania subargentalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.

Ortholepis Ragonot 1887

Metriostola Ragonot 1893 Syn.

Ortholepis jugosella Ragonot 1887 (Ortholepis)
Ortholepis myricella McDunnough 1958 (Ortholepis)
Ortholepis pasadamia Dyar 1917 (Immyrta)
Ortholepis rhodorella McDunnough 1958 (Ortholepis)

Oryctometopia Ragonot 1888

Oryctometopia fossulatella Ragonot 1888 (Oryctometopia)
Phycita moeschleri Ragonot 1888 Syn.

Ostrinia Hübner 1825

Micractis Warren 1892 Syn.
Eupolemarcha Meyrick 1937 Syn.
Zeaphagus Agenjo 1952 Syn.

Ostrinia marginalis Walker 1866 (Scopula)
Botis stenopteralis Grote 1878 Syn.
Ostrinia nubilalis Hübner 1796 (Pyralis)
Pyralis silacealis Hübner 1796 Syn.
Ostrinia mauretanic Mutuura and Munroe 1970 Syn.
Ostrinia persica Mutuura and Munroe 1970 Syn.
Ostrinia obumbratalis Lederer 1863 (Botys)
Botys oblitalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Pyrausta ainslieri Heinrich 1919 Syn.
Ostrinia penitalis Grote 1876 (Botis)
Botis nelumbialis Smith 1890 Syn.
Pyrausta rubrifusa Hampson 1913 Syn.
Tholeria pyraustalis Dyar 1925 Syn.
Ostrinia brasiliensis Mutuura and Munroe 1970 Syn.

Oxyelophila Forbes 1922

Oxyelophila callista Forbes 1922 (Argyractis)

Ozamia Hampson 1901

Ozamia fuscomaculella Wright 1916 (Euzophera)
Ozamia clarefacta Dyar 1919 Syn.
Ozamia heliophila Dyar 1925 Syn.
Ozamia multistriatella Blanchard and Knudson 1982 (Ozamia)
Ozamia thalassophila Dyar 1925 (Ozamia)

Palatka Hulst 1892

Palatka Hulst 1891 Unav.

Palatka nymphaeella Hulst 1892 (Diviana)
Diviana verecuntella Grossbeck 1917 Syn.

Palpita Hübner 1808

Hapalia Hübner 1818 Syn.
Conchia Hübner 1821 Syn.
Margaronia Hübner 1825 Syn.
Paradosis Zeller 1852 Syn.
Margarodes Guenee 1854 Homo.
Chloauges Lederer 1863 Homo.
Sarothronota Lederer 1863 Syn.
Sebunta Walker 1863 Syn.
Ledereria Marschall 1873 Syn.
Hvidodes Swinhoe 1900 Syn.
Apyrausta Amsel 1951 Syn.

Palpita aenesentalis Munroe 1952 (Palpita)
Palpita arsaltealis Walker 1859 (Botys)

Palpita atrisquamalis Hampson 1912 (Glyphodes)
Botis gracilalis Hulst 1886 Homo.

Palpita cincinnatalis Munroe 1952 (Palpita)
Palpita flegia Cramer 1777 (Phalaena)
Margaronia virginalis Hübner 1825 Syn.
Pyralis flegialis Poey 1832 Emend.
Paradosis villosalis Zeller 1852 Syn.
Margarodes phantasmalis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Margarodes flegyalis Guenee 1854 Emend.

Palpita freemanalis Munroe 1952 (Palpita)
Palpita illibalis Hübner 1818 (Hapalia)
Botys euphaesalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys subjectalis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Palpita kimballi Munroe 1959 (Palpita)
Palpita magniferalis Walker 1861 (Botys)
Scoparia fascialis Walker 1862 Syn.
Sebunta guttulosa Walker 1863 Syn.
Palpita quadristigmalis Guenee 1854 (Margarodes)

Palpusia Amsel 1956

Palpusia goniopalpia Hampson 1912 (Pilocrosis)

Pantographa Lederer 1863

Pantographis Lederer 1863 Missp.

Pantographa limata Grote and Robinson 1867 (Botys)

Parachma Walker 1866

Zazaca Walker 1866 Syn.
Perseis Ragonot 1891 Homo.
Artopsis Dyar 1908 Syn.
Perseistis Strand 1921 Syn.

Parachma ochracealis Walker 1866 (Parachma)
Zazaca auratalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Asopia culiculalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Artopsis borregalis Dyar 1908 Syn.
Artopsis nua Dyar 1914 Syn.

Paralipsa Butler 1879

Paralipsa Spuler 1910 Emend.

Paralipsa decorella Hulst 1892 (Paralipsa)
Paralipsa gularis Zeller 1877 ([no entry])
Paralipsa modesta Butler 1879 Syn.
Melissoptes tenebrosus Butler 1879 Syn.

Parapediasia Bleszynski 1966

Parapediasia Bleszynski 1963 Unav.

Parapediasia decorellus Zincken 1821 (Chilo)
Crambus polyactinellus Zeller 1863 Syn.
Crambus goodellianus Grote 1880 Syn.
Crambus bonusculalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Parapediasia hulstellus Fernald 1885 (Crambus)
Parapediasia ligonellus Zeller 1881 (Crambus)
Parapediasia teterrellus Zincken 1821 (Chilo)
Crambus camurellus Clemens 1860 Syn.
Crambus terrellus Zeller 1863 Syn.
Parapediasia torquatella Landry 1995 (Parapediasia)

Parapoynx Hübner 1825

Parapoynx Guenee 1854 Missp.
Eustales Clemens 1860 Homo.
Sironia Clemens 1860 Homo.
Nymphaeella Grote 1880 Syn.
Hygraula Meyrick 1885 Syn.

Parapoynx allionealis Walker 1859 (Parapoynx [sic])

Hydrocampa itealis Walker 1859 Syn.

Parapoynx aptalis Lederer 1863 Syn.

Parapoynx [sic] cretacealis Lederer 1863 Syn.

Parapoynx plenilinealis Grote 1881 Syn.

Parapoynx badiusalis Walker 1859 (Cymoriza)

Oligostigma albalis Robinson 1869 Syn.

Parapoynx curviferalis Walker 1866 (Oligostigma)

Parapoynx diminutalis Snellen 1880 (Parapoynx)

Parapoynx maculalis Clemens 1860 (Sironia)

Nephopteryx seminivella Walker 1866 Syn.

Nymphaeella dispar Grote 1880 Syn.

Nymphula foeminalis Dyar 1906 Unav.

Nymphula masculinalis Dyar 1906 Unav.

Parapoynx obscuralis Grote 1881 (Oligostigma)

Parapoynx seminealis Walker 1859 (Oligostigma)

Eustales tedyuscongalis Clemens 1860 Syn.

Paregesta Munroe 1964

Paregesta californiensis Munroe 1964 (Paregesta)

Passadena Hulst 1900

Passadena flavidorsella Ragonot 1887 (Anoristia)

Meroptera canescentella Hulst 1890 Syn.

Passadena constantella Hulst 1900 Syn.

Megasis cinctella Hulst 1900 Syn.

Patriciola Heinrich 1956

Patricola Whalley 1970 Missp.

Patriciola semicana Heinrich 1956 (Patriciola)

Pediasia Hübner 1825

Carvanca Walker 1856 Syn.

Pseudopediasia Ganév 1987 Syn.

Oseriates Fazekas 1991 Syn.

Pediasia abnaki Klots 1942 (Crambus)

Pediasia aridella Thunberg 1788 (Tinea)

Pediasia squalidalis Hübner 1826 Syn.

Crambus salinellus Tutt 1887 Syn.

Crambus caradjaellus Rebel 1907 Syn.

Crambus uniformellus Caradja 1910 Unav.

Crambus nepos Rothschild 1911 Syn.

Crambus edmontellus McDunnough 1923 Syn.

Crambus monotonus Filipjev 1927 Syn.

Crambus ludovicellus Marion 1952 Syn.

Pediasia browerellus Klots 1942 (Crambus)

Crambus katahdini Klots 1942 Syn.

Pediasia dorsipunctellus Kearfott 1908 (Crambus)

Crambus geminatellus Zeller 1863 Syn. (?)

Pediasia ericellus Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Crambus)

Pediasia laciniellus Grote 1880 (Crambus)

Pediasia trisecta Walker 1856 (Carvanca)

Crambus interminellus Walker 1863 Syn.

*Crambus exsiccatu*s Zeller 1863 Syn.

Crambus fuscisquamellus Zeller 1863 Syn.

Crambus biliturellus Zeller 1874 Syn.

Pediasia truncatellus Zetterstedt 1840 (Chilo)

Crambus obtrusella Walker 1863 Syn.

Crambus lienigiellus Zeller 1863 Syn.

Hypena rufinalis Walker 1865 Syn.

Pempelia Hübner 1825

Rhodophaea Guenee 1845 Syn.

Salebria Zeller 1846 Syn.

Pempelia nigricans Hulst 1900 (Salebria)

Penestola Möschler 1890

Penestola bufalis Guenee 1854 (Stenia)

Botys plebeialis Walker 1866 Homo.

Penestola praeificialis Möschler 1890 Syn.

Penestola simplicialis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Piletocera)

Penthesilea Ragonot 1891

Penthesilea sacculalis Ragonot 1891 (Penthesilea)

Peoria Ragonot 1887

Aurora Ragonot 1887 Syn.

Statina Ragonot 1887 Syn.

Altoona Hulst 1888 Syn.

Calera Ragonot 1888 Syn.

Cayuga Hulst 1888 Syn.

Ceara Ragonot 1888 Syn.

Volusia Hulst 1890 Homo.

Wekiva Hulst 1890 Syn.

Osceola Hulst 1891 Unav.

Chipeta Hulst 1892 Syn.

Chipota Hulst 1903 Missp.

Trivolusia Dyar 1903 Syn.

Ollia Dyar 1904 Syn.

Peoria approximella Walker 1866 (Eurhodope)

Anerastia haematica Zeller 1872 Syn.

Nephopteryx roseatella Packard 1873 Syn.

Hypsotropa cremoricosta Hampson 1918 Syn.

Peoria bipartitella Ragonot 1887 (Peoria)

Volusia roseopennella Hulst 1890 Syn.

Peoria floridella Shaffer 1968 (Peoria)

Peoria gaudiella Hulst 1890 (Statina)

Peoria gemmatella Hulst 1887 (Spermatophthora)

Cayuga bistratella Hulst 1890 Syn.

*Pectiniger*a [sic] pamponerella Dyar 1908 Syn.

Peoria holoponerella Dyar 1908 (Ollia)

Peoria johnstoni Shaffer 1968 (Peoria)

Peoria longipalpella Ragonot 1887 (Aurora)

Peoria luteicostella Ragonot 1887 (Hypsotropa)

Wekiva nodosella Hulst 1890 Syn.

Chipeta perlepidella Hulst 1892 Syn.

Peoria opacella Hulst 1887 (Anerastia)

Saluria dichroeella Ragonot 1889 Syn.

Peoria punctata Shaffer 1976 (Peoria)

Peoria roseotinctella Ragonot 1887 (Statina)

Calera punctilimbella Ragonot 1888 Syn.

Statina bifasciella Hampson 1901 Syn.

Peoria rostrella Ragonot 1887 (Saluria)

Peoria santaritella Dyar 1904 (Ollia)

Peoria tetradella Zeller 1872 (Anerastia)

Perispasta Zeller 1875

Perispasta caeculalis Zeller 1875 (Perispasta)

Perispasta immixtalis Grote 1881 Syn.

Petrophila Guilding 1830

Parargyactis Lange 1956 Syn.

Petrophila avernalis Grote 1878 (Cataclysta)

Argyactis confusalis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Homo.

Petrophila bifascialis Robinson 1869 (Cataclysta)

Petrophila canadensis Munroe 1972 (Parargyractis)
 Petrophila cappsi Lange 1956 (Parargyractis)
 Petrophila confusalis Walker 1866 (Cataclysta)
Elophila truckeealis Dyar 1917 Syn.
 Petrophila cronialis Druce 1896 (Cataclysta)
 Petrophila daemonalis Dyar 1907 (Elophila)
 Petrophila drumalis Dyar 1906 (Elophila)
 Petrophila fulcalis Clemens 1860 (Cataclysta)
Cataclysta angulatalis Lederer 1863 Syn.
 Petrophila heppneri Blanchard and Knudson 1983 (Petrophila)
 Petrophila hodgei Munroe 1972 (Parargyractis)
 Petrophila jaliscalis Schaus 1906 (Cataclysta)
Elophila satanalis Dyar 1917 Syn.
 Petrophila kearfottalis Barnes and McDunnough 1917 (Cataclysta)
 Petrophila longipennis Hampson 1906 (Argyractis)
 Petrophila santafealis Heppner 1976 (Parargyractis)
 Petrophila schaefferalis Dyar 1906 (Elophila)
Argyractis castusalis Schaus 1924 Syn.

Phaedropsis Warren 1890

Trichognathos Amsel 1956 Syn.
Trichognathus Edwards and Vevers 1975 Missp.

Phaedropsis chromalis Guenee 1854 (Asopia)
Botys principalis Lederer 1863 Syn.
 Phaedropsis stictigramma Hampson 1912 (Sylepta)

Phidotricha Ragonot 1888

Eutrichocera Hampson 1904 Syn.
Jocarula Dyar 1925 Syn.

Phidotricha erigens Ragonot 1888 (Phidotricha)
Auradisa dryospila Meyrick 1936 Syn.

Philodema Heinrich 1956

Philodemia Heinrich 1956 Missp.

Philodema rhoiella Dyar 1903 (Sarata)

Phlyctaenia Hübner 1825

Polyctaenia Hübner 1826 Missp.

Phlyctaenia coronata Hufnagel 1767 (Phalaena)
Pyalis sambucalis Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 Syn.
Ebulea tertialis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Botys plectilis Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
Botys syringicola Packard 1870 Syn.
 Phlyctaenia leuschneri Munroe 1976 (Phlyctaenia)
 Phlyctaenia quebecensis Munroe 1954 (Phlyctaenia)

Phobus Heinrich 1956

Phobus brucei Hulst 1895 (Dioryctria)
 Phobus curvatella Ragonot 1887 (Nephopteryx)
 Phobus funerellus Dyar 1905 (Salebria)
 Phobus incertus Heinrich 1956 (Phobus)

Phostria Hübner 1819

Phostria oajacalis Walker 1866 (Botys)
Botys pelialis Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.
 Phostria tedeia Stoll 1780 (Phalaena)
Phalaena temira Stoll 1782 Syn.

Phycitodes Hampson 1917

Rotruda Heinrich 1956 Syn.

Phycitodes albatella Ragonot 1887 (Homoeosoma)

Homoeosoma mucidella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Homoeosoma olivaceella Ragonot 1888 Syn.
Homoeosoma affusella Ragonot 1888 Syn.
Homoeosoma reliquella Dyar 1904 Syn.
Homoeosoma parva Gerasimov 1930 Syn.

Phycitopsis Ragonot 1887

Phycitopsis flavicornella Ragonot 1887 (Phycitopsis)

Pilocrocis Lederer 1863

Pilocrocis ramentalis Lederer 1863 (Pilocrocis)
Zinckenia perfuscalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Pima Hulst 1888

Pima albiplagiata Packard 1874 (Myeloides)
Pima occidentalis Heinrich 1956 Syn.
 Pima albocostalis Hulst 1886 (Ephestia)
Epischnia subcostella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Epischnia albocostalis Hulst 1890 Emend.
 Pima boisduvaliella Guenee 1845 (Epischnia)
Anerastia farrella Curtis 1850 Syn.
 [no entry] *lefauryella Constant* 1865 Syn.
 Pima fosterella Hulst 1888 (Pima)
 Pima fulvirugella Ragonot 1887 (Epischnia)
 Pima granitella Ragonot 1887 (Epischnia)
Megasis piperella Dyar 1904 Syn.
 Pima parkerella Schaus 1924 (Epischnia)
 Pima vividella McDunnough 1935 (Epischnia)

Pimodes Blanchard 1976

Pimodes insularis Blanchard 1976 (Pimodes)

Platytes Guenee 1845

Nagahama Marumo 1933 Syn.

Platytes vobisne Dyar 1920 (Platytes)

Pleuroptya Meyrick 1890

Loxoscia Warren 1890 Syn.

Pleuroptya silicalis Guenee 1854 (Botys)
Botys cypraealis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botis penumbrales Grote 1877 Syn.
Hapalia sublutalis Warren 1889 Syn.

Plodia Guenee 1845

Plodia interpunctella Hübner 1813 (Tinea)
Tinea zae Fitch 1856 Syn.
Plodia castaneella Reutti 1898 Syn.
Unadilla latercula Hampson 1901 Syn.
Ephestia glycinivora Matsumura 1917 Syn.
Ephestia glycinivorella Matsumura 1920 Emend.

Plumegesta Munroe 1972

Plumegesta largalis Munroe 1972 (Plumegesta)

Plumipalpiella Munroe 1995

Plumipalpia Munroe 1961 Homo.

Plumipalpiella martini Munroe 1961 (Plumipalpia)

Pococera Zeller 1848

Tetralopha Zeller 1848 Syn.
Lanthape Clemens 1860 Syn.
Benta Walker 1863 Syn.
Hemimattia Lederer 1863 Syn.
Auradisa Walker 1866 Syn.
Katona Hulst 1888 Syn.
Loma Hulst 1888 Syn.
Saluda Hulst 1888 Syn.
Tioga Hulst 1888 Syn.
Wanda Hulst 1888 Syn.
Attacapa Hulst 1889 Syn.

Pococera aplastella Hulst 1888 (Tioga)
 Pococera arizonella Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Tetralopha)
 Pococera asperatella Clemens 1860 (Lanthaphe)
 Pococera baptisiella Fernald 1887 (Tetralopha)
 Pococera callipeplella Hulst 1888 (Tetralopha)
 Pococera dolorosella Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Tetralopha)
 Pococera euphemella Hulst 1888 (Katona)
Pococera variella Ragonot 1888 Syn.
Pococera melanographella Ragonot 1888 Syn.
 Pococera expandens Walker 1863 (Benta)
Loma nephelotella Hulst 1888 Syn.
Tetralopha clemensalis Dyar 1905 Unav.
 Pococera floridella Hulst 1901 (Benta)
 Pococera fuscolotella Ragonot 1888 (Tetralopha)
 Pococera gelidalis Walker 1866 (Auradisa)
Myeloides subalbella Walker 1866 Syn.
Pococera tertiella Dyar 1905 Syn.
Pococera irrorata Schaus 1912 Syn.
 Pococera griseella Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Tetralopha)
 Pococera humerella Ragonot 1888 (Tetralopha)
Tetralopha formosella Hulst 1900 Syn.
 Pococera maritimalis McDunnough 1939 (Tetralopha)
 Pococera melanogrammos Zeller 1872 (Tetralopha)
 Pococera militella Zeller 1848 (Tetralopha)
Lanthape platanella Clemens 1860 Syn.
 Pococera provoella Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Tetralopha)
 Pococera robustella Zeller 1848 (Tetralopha)
Tetralopha diluculella Grote 1880 Syn.
 Pococera scortealis Lederer 1863 (Hemimattia)
Benta slossonii Hulst 1895 Syn.
 Pococera spaldingella Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Tetralopha)
 Pococera speciosella Hulst 1901 (Benta)
 Pococera subcanalis Walker 1863 (Nephopteryx)
Toripalpus taleolalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Tetralopha querciella Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.
 Pococera texanella Ragonot 1888 (Pococera)
 Pococera thoracicella Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Tetralopha)
 Pococera tiltella Hulst 1888 (Wanda)
 Pococera vacciniivora Munroe 1963 (Tetralopha)

Pogonogenys Munroe 1961

Pogonogenys frechini Munroe 1961 (Pogonogenys)
 Pogonogenys masoni Munroe 1961 (Pogonogenys)
 Pogonogenys proximalis Fernald 1894 (Titanio)

Polopeustis Ragonot 1893

Polopeustis arctiella Gibson 1920 (Pyla)

Polygrammodes Guenee 1854

Astura Guenee 1854 Syn.
Hilaopsis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Dichocropsis Dyar 1910 Syn.
Dichocropsis Munroe 1983 Missp.

Polygrammodes elevata Fabricius 1777 (Phalaena)
Astura elevalis Guenee 1854 Emend.
Astura grandimacula Dognin 1912 Syn.
 Polygrammodes flavidalis Guenee 1854 (Botys)
Botys lacoalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys cinctipedalis Walker 1866 Syn.
 Polygrammodes langdonalis Grote 1877 (Botis)
 Polygrammodes oxydalis Guenee 1854 (Botys)
 Polygrammodes sanguinalis Druce 1895 (Polygrammodes)

Porphyrorhegma Munroe 1961

Porphyrorhegma fortunata Munroe 1961 (Porphyrorhegma)

Portentomorpha Amsel 1956

Apoecetes Munroe 1956 Syn.

Portentomorpha xanthialis Guenee 1854 (Botys)

Botys superbalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Botys incalis Snellen 1875 Syn.
Botys rosealis Möscher 1890 Syn.

Prionapteryx Stephens 1834

Nuarace Walker 1863 Syn.
Prionapteryx Zeller 1863 Emend.
Hypotomorpha Rebel 1892 Syn.
Naurace Bleszynski and Collins 1962 Missp.

Prionapteryx achatina Zeller 1863 (Prionapteryx)

Prionapteryx delectalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
 Prionapteryx cuneolalis Hulst 1886 (Crambus)
 Prionapteryx nebulifera Stephens 1834 (Prionapteryx)
 Prionapteryx serpentella Kearfott 1908 (Prionapteryx)
 Prionapteryx yavapai Kearfott 1908 (Eugrotea)

Procymbopteryx Munroe 1961

Procymbopteryx belialis Druce 1899 (Pionea)

Promylea Ragonot 1887

Promylea lunigerella Ragonot 1887 (Promylea)
Myeloides glendella Dyar 1906 Syn.

Prorasea Grote 1878

Prorasea fernaldi Munroe 1973 (Prorasea)
 Prorasea gracealis Munroe 1973 (Prorasea)
 Prorasea praeia Dyar 1917 (Cornifrons)
 Prorasea pulveralis Warren 1892 (Cornifrons)
 Prorasea sideralis Dyar 1917 (Cornifrons)
 Prorasea simalis Grote 1878 (Prorasea)

Protasia Heinrich 1956

Protasia mirabilicornella Dyar 1908 (Valdivia)

Psammobotys Munroe 1961

Psammobotys alpinalis Munroe 1972 (Psammobotys)
 Psammobotys fordii Munroe 1961 (Psammobotys)

Psara Snellen 1875

Psara dryalis Walker 1859 (Botys)
Botys glaucusalis Walker 1859 Syn.
 Psara obscuralis Lederer 1863 (Botys)

Pseudasopia Grote 1873

- Pseudasopia cohortalis Grote 1878 (Asopia)
Herculia florencealis Blackmore 1920 Syn.
 Pseudasopia intermedialis Walker 1862 (Pyralis)
Pyralis sodalis Walker 1869 Syn.
Pseudasopia squamealis Grote 1873 Syn.
 Pseudasopia phoezalis Dyar 1908 (Herculia)

Pseudocabima Heinrich 1956

- Pseudocabima arizonensis Heinrich 1956 (Pseudocabima)

Pseudocabotia Blanchard and Knudson 1985

- Pseudocabotia balconiensis Blanchard and Knudson 1985
 (Pseudocabotia)

Pseudopyrausta Amsel 1956

- Pseudopyrausta santatalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914
 (Blepharomastix)

Pseudoschinia Munroe 1961

- Pseudoschinia elautalis Grote 1881 (Eurycreon)
Emprepes magnalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Pseudoschoenobius Fernald 1891

- Pseudoschoenobius opalescalis Hulst 1886 (Schoenobius)
Prionopteryx griseosparsa Hampson 1896 Syn.

Psorosina Dyar 1904

- Psorosina fergusonella Blanchard and Knudson 1983 (Psorosina)
 Psorosina hammondi Riley 1872 (Pempelia)
Psorosina angulella Dyar 1904 Syn.

Pyla Grote 1882

Pyla Ragonot 1887 Homo.

- Pyla aeneella Hulst 1895 (Pyla)
 Pyla aeneoviridella Ragonot 1887 (Pyla)
 Pyla aenigmatica Heinrich 1956 (Pyla)
 Pyla aequivoca Heinrich 1956 (Pyla)
 Pyla criddlella Dyar 1907 (Pyla)
 Pyla fasciella Barnes and McDunnough 1917 (Pyla)
 Pyla fasciolalis Hulst 1886 (Pinipestis)
 Pyla fusca Haworth 1828 (Phycis)
Phycis carbonariella Duponchel 1836 Syn.
Phycis janthinella Duponchel 1836 Syn.
Nephopteryx moestella Walker 1863 Syn.
Paedisca procellariana Walker 1863 Syn.
Eudorea frigidella Packard 1866 Syn.
Pinipestis cacabella Hulst 1887 Syn.
Salebria triplagiata Dyar 1904 Syn.
 Pyla gaspeensis McDunnough 1958 (Pyla)
 Pyla hanhamella Dyar 1904 (Pyla)
 Pyla hypochalciella Ragonot 1887 (Nephopteryx)
Pyla blackmorella Dyar 1921 Syn.
 Pyla impostor Heinrich 1956 (Pyla)
 Pyla insinuatix Heinrich 1956 (Pyla)
 Pyla metalicella Hulst 1895 (Pyla)
 Pyla nigricula Heinrich 1956 (Pyla)
 Pyla rainierella Dyar 1904 (Pyla)
 Pyla scintillans Grote 1881 (Nephopteryx)
Pyla feella Dyar 1921 Syn.

- Pyla slyphiella* Dyar 1921 Syn.
 Pyla viridisuffusella Barnes and McDunnough 1917 (Pyla)

Pyralis Linnaeus 1758

- Aletes Rafinesque 1815 Unav.*
Ceropina Rafinesque 1815 Unav.
Spyrella Rafinesque 1815 Syn.
Asopia Treitschke 1828 Syn.
Sacatia Walker 1863 Syn.
Therapne Ragonot 1890 Syn.
Eutrichodes Warren 1891 Syn.

- Pyralis farinalis Linnaeus 1758 (Pyralis)
Asopia domesticalis Zeller 1847 Syn.
Pyralis fraterna Butler 1879 Syn.
Pyralis meridionalis Schmidt 1934 Syn.
Pyralis orientalis Amsel 1961 Syn.
 Pyralis manihotalis Guenee 1854 (Pyralis)
Pyralis vetustalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Pyralis gerontesalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Sacatia laudatella Walker 1863 Syn.
Pyralis despectalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Pyralis miseralis Walker 1866 Syn.
Pyralis achatina Butler 1877 Syn.
Asopia haematinalis Saalmüller 1880 Syn.
Pyralis gerontialis Meyrick 1888 Emend.
Endotricha centripunctalis Gaede 1916 Syn.
Pyralis pupalis Strand 1919 Syn.
Pyralis compsobathra Meyrick 1932 Syn.

Pyrausta Schrank 1802

- Botys Latreille 1802 Syn.*
Heliaca Hübner 1806 Unav.
Heliaca Hübner 1808 Unav.
Haematia Hübner 1818 Syn.
Pyraustes Billberg 1820 Emend.
Botis Swainson 1821 Emend.
Heliaca Hübner 1822 Syn.
Pansteugia Hübner 1825 Syn.
Porphyritis Hübner 1825 Syn.
Syllythria Hübner 1825 Syn.
Ostreophana Sodoffsky 1837 Missp.
Ostreophena Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.
Rhodaria Guenee 1845 Syn.
Herbula Guenee 1854 Syn.
Synchromia Guenee 1854 Syn.
Cindaphia Lederer 1863 Syn.
Sciorista Warren 1890 Syn.
Autocosmia Warren 1892 Syn.
Hyaloscia Dognin 1908 Syn.
Trigonuncus Amsel 1952 Syn.

- Pyrausta acronialis Walker 1859 (Rhodaria)
Rhodaria acuphisalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys proceralis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Botys rubicundalis Lederer 1863 Unav.
Pyrausta sumptuosalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Botys haruspica Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
Botis rufifimbrialis Grote 1881 Syn.
 Pyrausta andrei Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
 Pyrausta antisocialis Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
 Pyrausta arizonalis Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta arizonensis Munroe 1976 Homo.
 Pyrausta atropurpuralis Grote 1877 (Botis)
 Pyrausta augustalis Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 (Botys)
 Pyrausta aurea Hampson 1913 (Pachyzancla)
 Pyrausta bicoloralis Guenee 1854 (Asopia)
 Pyrausta borealis Packard 1867 (Pyrausta)

- Pyrausta californicalis* Packard 1873 (Botys)
Pyrausta sierranalis Munroe 1976 Syn.
Pyrausta coccinea Warren 1892 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta corinthalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta dapalis Grote 1881 (Botis)
Pyrausta demantrialis Druce 1895 (Blepharomastix)
Pyrausta atrisquamalis Dognin 1905 Syn.
Pyrausta monotonigra Amsel 1956 Syn.
Pyrausta flavibrunnea Hampson 1913 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta flavofascialis Grote 1882 (Botis)
Pyrausta fodinalis Lederer 1863 (Botys)
Pyrausta monticola Munroe 1976 Syn.
Pyrausta septentrionalis Munroe 1976 Syn.
Pyrausta generosa Grote and Robinson 1867 (Botys)
Pyrausta grotei Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
Botis augustalis Grote 1881 Homo.
Pyrausta homonymalis Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
Herbua submarginalis Walker 1866 Homo.
Pyrausta inornatalis Fernald 1885 (Botis)
Syllythria rosa Druce 1895 Syn.
Pyrausta inaequalis Guenee 1854 (Herbula)
Herbula subsequalis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Isopteryx madetesalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Herbula repletalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Herbula efficialis Walker 1866 Syn.
Botys graminialis Herrich-Schäffer 1871 Syn.
Botis matronalis Grote 1875 Syn.
Botis facetalis Berg 1875 Syn.
Pyrausta plagalis Haimbach 1908 Syn.
Pyrausta petaluma Munroe 1976 Syn.
Pyrausta insignitalis Guenee 1854 (Rhodaria)
Pyrausta inveterascalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta klotsi Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta laticlavata Grote and Robinson 1867 (Botys)
Botys cinerosa Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
Pyrausta lethalis Grote 1881 (Botis)
Pyrausta linealis Fernald 1894 (Loxostege)
Pyrausta morenalis Dyar 1908 (Metasia)
Pyrausta napaealis Hulst 1886 (Paraedis)
Pyrausta nexalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)
Autocosmia concinna Warren 1892 Syn.
Pyrausta nicalis Grote 1878 (Stemmatophora)
Botis uxorcualis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Syllythria subnicalis Warren 1892 Syn.
Pyrausta niveiciliata Grote 1875 (Botis)
Pyrausta obtusanal Druce 1899 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta ochreicostalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta onythesalis Walker 1859 (Botys)
Pyrausta orphisalis Walker 1859 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta ochosalis Dyar 1903 Syn.
Pyrausta panopealis Walker 1859 (Rhodaria)
Botys coeciliata Walker 1859 Syn.
Rhodaria probalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Rhodaria ocellusalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Rhodaria catenalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Rhodaria juncturalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Rhodaria concatenalis Walker 1866 Syn.
Myriostephes helianna Meyrick 1885 Syn.
Pyrausta perubralis Packard 1873 (Botys)
Pyrausta saanichalis Munroe 1951 Syn.
Pyrausta shastanal Munroe 1976 Syn.
Pyrausta phoenicealis Hübner 1813 (Haematia)
Rhodaria flegialis Walker 1859 Syn.
Rhodaria noraxalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Pyrausta pilataleis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta pseuderosnealis Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta pseudonythesalis Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta pythialis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta retidiscalis Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta roseivestalis Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta rubricalis Hübner 1796 (Pyralis)
Rhodaria nescalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys similalis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Pyrausta sartoralis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta scurralis Hulst 1886 (Botis)
Pyrausta postrubralis Hampson 1899 Syn.
Pyrausta awemealis Munroe 1976 Syn.
Pyrausta semirubralis Packard 1873 (Botys)
Pyrausta shirleyae Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta signatalis Walker 1866 (Rhodaria)
Botys vinulenta Grote and Robinson 1876 Syn.
Pyrausta socialis Grote 1877 (Botis)
Pyrausta perpallidalis Munroe 1976 Syn.
Pyrausta subgenerosa Munroe 1976 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta tatalis Grote 1877 (Botis)
Pyrausta tuolumnalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Pyrausta)
Pyrausta tyralis Guenee 1854 (Rhodaria)
Pyrausta erosnealis Walker 1859 Syn.
Rhodaria agathalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Botys diffissa Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
Botis bellulalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Syllythria idessa Druce 1895 Syn.
Pyrausta unifascialis Packard 1873 (Botys)
Botys subolivalis Packard 1873 Syn.
Botis hircinalis Grote 1875 Syn.
Botis obnigralis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Pyrausta rindgei Munroe 1957 Syn.
Pyrausta arizonensis Munroe 1957 Syn.
Pyrausta volupialis Grote 1877 (Botis)
Pyrausta zonalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Pyrausta)
- Quasisalebria Heinrich 1956**
- Quasisalebria admixta* Heinrich 1956 (Quasisalebria)
- Ragonotia Grote 1888**
- Ciris Ragonot* 1887 Homo.
Psammia Hampson 1930 Syn.
- Ragonotia dotalis* Hulst 1886 (Anerastia)
Ciris discigerella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Anoristia olivella Hulst 1888 Syn.
Ragonotia saganella Hulst 1890 Syn.
Megasis indianella Dyar 1923 Syn.
Psammia flavipicta Hampson 1930 Syn.
- Raphiptera Hampson 1896**
- Raphiptera argillaceellus* Packard 1867 (Crambus)
Crambus minimellus Robinson 1870 Syn.
- Reynosa Shaffer 1968**
- Reynosa floscella* Hulst 1890 (Atascosa)
- Rhagea Heinrich 1956**
- Rhagea packardella* Ragonot 1887 (Zophodia)
Zophodia orobanchella Dyar 1904 Syn.
Rhagea stigmella Dyar 1910 (Zophodia)
Yosemitia maculicula Dyar 1913 Syn.
- Rhectocraspeda Warren 1892**
- Pilemia Möschler* 1882 Homo.
Rapoona Hedemann 1894 Syn.

Rhectocraspeda periusalis Walker 1859 (Botys)
Pilemia deformalis Möschler 1882 Syn.
Rapoona tristis Hedemann 1894 Syn.

Rhodocantha Munroe 1961

Rhodocantha diagonalis Munroe 1961 (Rhodocantha)

Ribua Heinrich 1940

Ribua droozi Neunzig 1990 (Ribua)

Rostrolaetilia Blanchard and Ferguson 1975

Rostrolaetilia ardifereella Hulst 1888 (Altoona)
 Rostrolaetilia coloradella Blanchard and Ferguson 1975
 (Rostrolaetilia)
 Rostrolaetilia eureka Blanchard and Ferguson 1975
 (Rostrolaetilia)
 Rostrolaetilia minimella Blanchard and Ferguson 1975
 (Rostrolaetilia)
 Rostrolaetilia nigromaculella Hulst 1901 (Aurora)
 Rostrolaetilia pinalensis Blanchard and Ferguson 1975
 (Rostrolaetilia)
 Rostrolaetilia placidella Barnes and McDunnough 1918
 (Parramatta)
 Rostrolaetilia placidissima Blanchard and Ferguson 1975
 (Rostrolaetilia)
 Rostrolaetilia texanella Blanchard and Ferguson 1975
 (Rostrolaetilia)
 Rostrolaetilia utahensis Blanchard and Ferguson 1975
 (Rostrolaetilia)

Rumatha Heinrich 1939

Rumatha bihinda Dyar 1922 (Zophodia)
 Rumatha glaucatella Hulst 1888 (Honora)
 Rumatha polingella Dyar 1906 (Zophodia)

Rupela Walker 1863

Storterter Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.

Rupela segregata Heinrich 1937 (Rupela)
 Rupela sejuncta Heinrich 1937 (Rupela)
 Rupela tinctella Walker 1863 (Salopola)
Scirpophaga zelleri Möschler 1882 Syn.
Scirpophaga holophaealis Hampson 1904 Syn.
Storterter unicolor Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.

Salbia Guenee 1854

Salbiomorpha Snellen 1875 Syn.

Salbia haemorrhoidalis Guenee 1854 (Salbia)
Asopia dircealis Walker 1859 Syn.
Hedylepta futilalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 Syn.
Syngamia haemorrhoidialis Klima 1939 Missp.
 Salbia mizaralis Druce 1899 (Hedylepta)
 Salbia tytiusalis Walker 1859 (Botys)

Salebriacus Heinrich 1956

Salebriacus odiosella Hulst 1887 (Nephopteryx)
Salebria bakerella Dyar 1904 Syn.
Salebria yumaella Dyar 1905 Syn.

Salebriaria Heinrich 1956

Salebriaria annulosella Ragonot 1903 (Salebria)

Salebria robustella Dyar 1908 Syn.
 Salebriaria atratella Blanchard and Knudson 1985 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria bella Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria borealis Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria carolynae Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria chisosensis Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria engeli Dyar 1906 (Salebria)
 Salebriaria equivoca Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria fasciata Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria fructetella Hulst 1892 (Myeloid)
Salebria rectistrigella Dyar 1908 Syn.
 Salebriaria grandidentalis Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria integra Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria maximella Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria nubiferella Ragonot 1887 (Salebria)
 Salebriaria occidentalis Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria pumilella Ragonot 1887 (Salebria)
Salebria georgiella Hulst 1895 Syn.
 Salebriaria rufimaculatella Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria simpliciella Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria squamopalpiella Neunzig 1988 (Salebriaria)
 Salebriaria tenebrosella Hulst 1887 (Nephopteryx)
Nephopteryx quercicolella Ragonot 1887 Syn.
Salebria heinrichalis Dyar 1917 Syn.
 Salebriaria turpidella Ragonot 1888 (Salebria)
Salebria ademptanella Dyar 1908 Syn.

Salobrena Walker 1863

Oectoperia Zeller 1875 Syn.
Ballonicha Möschler 1886 Syn.
Salobrana Fernald 1903 Missp.
Teucronoma Meyrick 1936 Syn.

Salobrena rubiginea Hampson 1897 (Abaera)
 Salobrena sincera Zeller 1875 (Oectoperia)

Samea Guenee 1854

Isopteryx Guenee 1854 Homo.
Pterygisus Butler 1886 Syn.

Samea baccatalis Hulst 1886 (Loxostege)
 Samea ecclesialis Guenee 1854 (Samea)
Samea castellalis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Samea luccusalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Samea disertalis Walker 1866 Syn.
 Samea multiplicalis Guenee 1854 (Isopteryx)
Samea discussalis Walker 1866 Syn.

Sameodes Snellen 1880

Pessocosma Meyrick 1884 Syn.

Sameodes albiguttalis Warren 1889 (Epichronistis)

Sarasota Hulst 1900

Cuba Dyar 1919 Syn.

Sarasota plumigerella Hulst 1900 (Sarasota)

Sarata Ragonot 1887

Sarata alpha Heinrich 1956 (Sarata)
 Sarata atrella Hulst 1890 (Megasis)
 Sarata beta Heinrich 1956 (Sarata)
 Sarata caudellella Dyar 1904 (Megasis)
 Sarata cinereella Hulst 1900 (Sarata)
 Sarata delta Heinrich 1956 (Sarata)
 Sarata dnopherella Ragonot 1887 (Sarata)
 Sarata edwardsialis Hulst 1886 (Megaphysis)

Megasis polyphemella Ragonot 1893 Syn.
 Sarata epsilon Heinrich 1956 (Sarata)
 Sarata gamma Heinrich 1956 (Sarata)
 Sarata incanella Hulst 1895 (Epischnia)
Megasis aridella Dyar 1905 Syn.
 Sarata iota Heinrich 1956 (Sarata)
 Sarata kappa Heinrich 1956 (Sarata)
 Sarata nigrifasciella Ragonot 1887 (Sarata)
 Sarata perfuscalis Hulst 1886 (Nephopteryx)
Anerastia excantalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
 Sarata phi Heinrich 1956 (Sarata)
 Sarata pullatella Ragonot 1887 (Megasis)
 Sarata punctella Dyar 1915 (Megasis)
Sarata septentrionaria Heinrich 1956 Syn.
 Sarata rubrithoracella Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Megasis)
 Sarata tephrella Ragonot 1893 (Sarata)

Sathria Lederer 1863

Sathria internitalis Guenee 1854 (Asciodes)
Sathria stercoralis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Megaphysa serenalis Walker 1866 Syn.

Satole Dyar 1908

Satole ligniperdalis Dyar 1908 (Satole)

Saucrobotys Munroe 1976

Saucrobotys fumoferalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)
 Saucrobotys futilalis Lederer 1863 (Botys)
Botys inconcinna Lederer 1863 Syn.
Botis erectalis Grote 1876 Syn.
Botis crocotalis Grote 1881 Syn.
Botis festalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Scoparia Haworth 1812

Scopea Haworth 1812 Syn.
Eudorea Curtis 1827 Syn.
Cholius Guenee 1845 Syn.
Eudoroa Bruand 1851 Missp.
Tetraprosopus Butler 1882 Syn.
Xeroscopia Meyrick 1884 Syn.
Eudoria Chapman 1912 Emend.

Scoparia apachealis Munroe 1972 (Scoparia)
Scoparia pinalensis Munroe 1972 Syn.
Scoparia utalis Munroe 1972 Syn.
 Scoparia basalis Walker 1866 (Scoparia)
 Scoparia biplagiialis Walker 1866 (Scoparia)
Scoparia libella Grote 1878 Syn.
Scoparia fernaldalis Dyar 1904 Syn.
Scoparia pacificalis Dyar 1921 Syn.
Scoparia alaskalis Barnes and Benjamin 1922 Syn.
Scoparia bellaeislae Munroe 1972 Syn.
Scoparia afognakalis Munroe 1972 Syn.
 Scoparia blanchardi Munroe 1972 (Scoparia)
 Scoparia californialis Munroe 1972 (Scoparia)
 Scoparia cinereomeidia Dyar 1904 (Scoparia)
Scoparia truncatalis McDunnough 1922 Syn.
 Scoparia denigata Dyar 1929 (Scoparia)
 Scoparia dominicki Munroe 1972 (Scoparia)
 Scoparia huachucalis Munroe 1972 (Scoparia)
 Scoparia normalis Dyar 1904 (Scoparia)
 Scoparia palloralis Dyar 1906 (Scoparia)
Scoparia obispalis Dyar 1906 Syn.
Scoparia cervicalis McDunnough 1927 Syn.
 Scoparia penumbralis Dyar 1906 (Scoparia)

Scoparia rigidalis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Scoparia)
 Scoparia ruidosalis Munroe 1972 (Scoparia)

Scybalistodes Munroe 1964

Scybalistodes fortis Munroe 1972 (Scybalistodes)
 Scybalistodes periculosalis Dyar 1908 (Glaphyria)
 Scybalistodes regularis Munroe 1964 (Scybalistodes)
 Scybalistodes vermicularis Munroe 1964 (Scybalistodes)

Selga Heinrich 1956

Selga arizonella Hulst 1900 (Heterographis)
 Selga californica Neunzig 1990 (Selga)

Sericoplaga Warren 1892

Sericoplaga externalis Warren 1892 (Sericoplaga)
Loxostege macluriae Riley 1893 Syn.

Sitochroa Hübner 1825

Spilodes Guenee 1849 Syn.

Sitochroa aureolalis Hulst 1886 (Eurycreon)
Pyrausta cyralis Druce 1895 Syn.
 Sitochroa chortalis Grote 1873 (Eurycreon)
 Sitochroa dasconalis Walker 1859 (Spilodes)

Sosipatra Heinrich 1956

Sosipatra anthophila Dyar 1925 (Eurythmia)
 Sosipatra knudsoni Neunzig 1990 (Sosipatra)
 Sosipatra nonparilella Dyar 1904 (Ephestia)
 Sosipatra proximanthophila Neunzig 1990 (Sosipatra)
 Sosipatra rileyella Ragonot 1887 (Ephestia)
 Sosipatra thurberiae Dyar 1917 (Eurythmia)

Spoladea Guenee 1854

Spoladea recurvalis Fabricius 1775 (Phalaena)
Phycis recurvella Zincken 1818 Emend.
Spoladea animalis Guenee 1854 Syn.
Nacoleia ancylosema Dognin 1909 Syn.

Staudingeria Ragonot 1887

Staudingeria albipenella Hulst 1887 (Pempelia)
Staudingeria olivacella Dyar 1904 Syn.
Staudingeria perluteella Dyar 1904 Syn.

Stegea Munroe 1964

Egesta Ragonot 1891 Homo.

Stegea eripalis Grote 1878 (Homophysa)
 Stegea mexicana Munroe 1964 (Stegea)
 Stegea minutalis Walter 1928 (Egesta)
 Stegea powelli Munroe 1972 (Stegea)
 Stegea salutalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)
Symphysa ochralis Haimbach 1908 Syn.
Stegea grisealis Munroe 1972 Syn.
Stegea riparialis Munroe 1972 Syn.
 Stegea simplicialis Kearfott 1907 (Symphysa)
 Stegea sola Munroe 1972 (Stegea)

Stemorrhages Lederer 1863

Stemorrhages costata Fabricius 1775 (Phalaena)
Margarodes aurocostalis Guenee 1854 Syn.

Steniodes Snellen 1875

Heringia Hedemann 1894 Homo.
Heringiella Berg 1898 Syn.
Scaocerandra Meyrick 1936 Syn.

Steniodes mendica Hedemann 1894 (Heringia)
Stenia indianalis Dyar 1915 Syn.

Streptopalpia Hampson 1895

Streptopalpia minusculalis Möschler 1890 (Tamyra)
Streptopalpia deera Druce 1895 Syn.
Streptopalpia ustalis Hampson 1895 Syn.

Stylopalpia Hampson 1901

Stylopalpia scobiella Grote 1880 (Nephopteryx)
Lipographis decimerella Hulst 1888 Syn.

Sufetula Walker 1859

Loetrina Walker 1863 Syn.
Mirobriga Walker 1863 Syn.
Pseudochoreutes Snellen 1880 Syn.
Sufetula Hampson 1893 Missp.
Pseudochoreutis Hampson 1899 Missp.
Nannomorpha Turner 1908 Syn.
Nannamorpha Munroe 1995 Missp.

Sufetula diminutalis Walker 1866 (Isopteryx)
Blepharomastix dematralis Druce 1895 Syn.

Surattha Walker 1863

Calarina Walker 1866 Syn.
Platytesia Strand 1919 Syn.

Surattha indentella Kearfott 1908 (Surattha)
 Surattha santella Kearfott 1908 (Surattha)

Syllepis Poey 1832

Syllepis hortalis Walker 1859 (Botys)

Syllepte Hübner 1823

Sylepta Hübner 1825 Missp.
Syllepta Hübner 1826 Missp.
Neomabra Dognin 1905 Syn.

Syllepte diacymalis Hampson 1912 (Sylepta)

Synclera Lederer 1863

Synclera jarbusalis Walker 1859 (Samea)
Zebronia cottalis Walker 1859 Syn.

Synclita Lederer 1863

Synclita atlantica Munroe 1972 (Synclita)
 Synclita oblitalis Walker 1859 (Isopteryx)
Hydrocampa proprialis Fernald 1888 Syn.
 Synclita occidentalis Lange 1956 (Synclita)
 Synclita tinealis Munroe 1972 (Synclita)

Syngamia Guenee 1854

Platamonia Lederer 1863 Homo.

Syngamia florella Stoll 1781 (Phalaena)
Anania quinqualis Hübner 1823 Syn.

Syngamia florellalis Guenee 1854 Emend.

Tacoma Hulst 1888

Tacoma feriella Hulst 1888 (Tacoma)
Tacoma submedianella Dyar 1913 Syn.

Tallula Hulst 1888

Tallula atramentalis Lederer 1863 (Pococera)
 Tallula atrifascialis Hulst 1886 (Tetralopha)
 Tallula baboquivalis Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Tallula)
 Tallula fieldi Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Tallula)
 Tallula watsoni Barnes and McDunnough 1917 (Tallula)

Tampa Ragonot 1887

Tampa dimediatella Ragonot 1887 (Tampa)

Tehama Hulst 1888

Tehama bonifatella Hulst 1887 (Spermatophthora)
Crambus inornatellus Walker 1863 Syn. (?)
Crambus nevadellus Kearfott 1908 Syn.

Telethusia Heinrich 1956

Telethusia ovalis Packard 1873 (Pempelia)
Nephopteryx latifasciatella Packard 1873 Syn.
Nephopteryx geminipunctella Ragonot 1893 Syn.
Nephopteryx modestella Hulst 1900 Syn.
 Telethusia rhypodella Hulst 1887 (Glyptoteles)

Terastia Guenee 1854

Tersatia Lederer 1863 Missp.

Terastia meticulosalis Guenee 1854 (Terastia)
Megastes coeligenalis Hulst 1886 Syn.

Tetraschistis Hampson 1897

Tetraschistis leucogramma Hampson 1904 (Tetraschistis)

Thaumatopsis Morrison 1874

Propexus Grote 1880 Syn.

Thaumatopsis actuellus Barnes and McDunnough 1918
 (Thaumatopsis)
 Thaumatopsis atomosella Kearfott 1908 (Thaumatopsis)
 Thaumatopsis bolterellus Fernald 1887 (Crambus)
 Thaumatopsis crenulatella Kearfott 1908 (Thaumatopsis)
 Thaumatopsis digramella Hampson 1919 (Crambus)
 Thaumatopsis edonis Grote 1880 (Crambus)
 Thaumatopsis fernaldella Kearfott 1905 (Thaumatopsis)
Thaumatopsis nortella Kearfott 1905 Syn.
Thaumatopsis lagunella Dyar 1912 Syn.
 Thaumatopsis fieldella Barnes and McDunnough 1912
 (Thaumatopsis)
 Thaumatopsis floridellus Barnes and McDunnough 1913
 (Thaumatopsis)
 Thaumatopsis magnificus Fernald 1891 (Propexus)
 Thaumatopsis pectinifer Zeller 1877 (Crambus)
 Thaumatopsis pexellus Zeller 1863 (Crambus)
Crambus macropterellus Zeller 1863 Syn.
Thaumatopsis longipalpus Morrison 1874 Syn.
Thaumatopsis gibsonella Kearfott 1908 Syn.
Thaumatopsis coloradella Kearfott 1908 Syn.
Ubida strictalis Dyar 1914 Syn.

Thaumatoopsis idion Dyar 1919 Syn.
 Thaumatoopsis repandus Grote 1880 (Crambus)
 Thaumatoopsis solutellus Zeller 1863 (Crambus)
Thaumatoopsis striatella Fernald 1896 Syn.
Thaumatoopsis daeckellus Kearfott 1903 Syn.

Thoeputis Hübner 1818

Tetrachila Hübner 1808 Unav.
Topeutis Hübner 1825 Missp.
Cephis Ragonot 1892 Syn.
Stenochilo Hampson 1896 Syn.
Homburgia Joannis 1910 Syn.

Thoeputis forbesellus Fernald 1896 (Chilo)

Thyridopyralis Dyar 1901

Thyridopyralis gallaerandialis Dyar 1901 (Thyridopyralis)

Tlascala Hulst 1890

Tlascala reductella Walker 1863 (Nephopteryx)
Pempelia gleditschiella Fernald 1881 Syn.

Tolima Ragonot 1888

Tolima cincaidella Dyar 1904 (Tolima)

Toripalpus Grote 1878

Toripalpus breviornatalis Grote 1877 (Cacozelia)
 Toripalpus trabalis Grote 1881 (Toripalpus)
Toripalpus adulatalis Hulst 1887 Syn.

Tosale Walker 1863

Fabatana Walker 1866 Syn.
Callocera Grote 1875 Unav.
Siparocera Grote 1875 Syn.
Restidia Dyar 1914 Syn.

Tosale aucta Hampson 1897 (Tosale)
 Tosale oviplagalis Walker 1866 (Fabatana)
Asopia anthoecioides Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.
Siparocera nobilis Grote 1875 Syn.
 Tosale similalis Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Tosale)

Trachycera Ragonot 1893

Rhodophaeopsis Amsel 1950 Syn.

Trachycera caliginella Hulst 1889 (Nephopteryx)
Myeloidis caliginoidella Dyar 1905 Syn.
Rhodophaea cruza Opler 1977 Syn.
Rhodophaea yuba Opler 1977 Syn.
Rhodophaea durata Opler 1977 Syn.
 Trachycera pallicornella Ragonot 1887 (Rhodophaea)
 Trachycera suavella Zincken 1818 (Phycis)
Phycita porphyrea Stephens 1834 Syn.
Mineola supposita Heinrich 1940 Syn.

Trachylepidia Ragonot 1887

Aganactesis Dyar 1921 Syn.

Trachylepidia fructicassella Ragonot 1887 (Trachylepidia)
Aganactesis indecora Dyar 1921 Syn.

Triozosneura Blanchard 1973

Triozosneura dorsonotata A. Blanchard 1973 (Triozosneura)

Trischistognatha Warren 1892

Trischistognatha pyrenealis Walker 1859 (Botys)
Botys medonalis Walker 1859 Syn.
Evergestis dyaralis Fernald 1901 Syn.

Triuncidia Munroe 1976

Triuncidia eupalusalis Walker 1859 (Botys)

Tulsa Heinrich 1956

Tulsa finitella Walker 1863 (Nephopteryx)
Elasmopalpus melanellus Hulst 1890 Syn.
 Tulsa oregonella Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Tlascala)
 Tulsa umbripennis Hulst 1895 (Pinipestis)
Ortholepis gillettella Dyar 1904 Syn.

Udea Guenee 1845

Oebia Hübner 1825 Missp.
Oeobia Hübner 1825 Unav.
Stantira Walker 1863 Syn.
Melanomecyna Butler 1883 Syn.
Mnesictena Meyrick 1884 Syn.
Protocolletis Meyrick 1888 Syn.
Protaulacisticus Meyrick 1899 Syn.
Notophytis Meyrick 1932 Syn.

Udea abstrusa Munroe 1966 (Udea)
Udea subarctica Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea cordilleralis Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea pullmanensis Munroe 1966 Syn.
 Udea alaskalis Gibson 1920 (Diasemia)
 Udea berberalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Phlyctaenia)
 Udea beringialis Munroe 1966 (Udea)
 Udea brevipalpis Munroe 1966 (Udea)
 Udea cacuminicola Munroe 1966 (Udea)
 Udea derasa Munroe 1966 (Udea)
 Udea indistinctalis Warren 1892 (Udea)
Udea johnstoni Munroe 1966 Syn.
 Udea inquinatalis Zeller 1846 (Scopula)
Botys glacialis Packard 1867 Syn.
 Udea itysalis Walker 1859 (Scoparia)
Stantira variegata Walker 1863 Syn.
Botys hyperborealis Möschler 1874 Syn.
Phlyctaenia tillialis Dyar 1904 Syn.
Udea mertensialis Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea rindgeorum Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea kodiakensis Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea albimontanalisis Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea durango Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea wasatchensis Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea clarkensis Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea marinensis Munroe 1966 Syn.
 Udea livida Munroe 1966 (Udea)
 Udea nordeggensis McDunnough 1930 (Phlyctaenia)
 Udea octosignalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)
Ebulea straminea Warren 1892 Syn.
 Udea profundalis Packard 1873 (Botis)
 Udea radiosalis Möschler 1883 (Botys)
 Udea rubigalis Guenee 1854 (Scopula)
Botys oblunalis Lederer 1863 Syn.
Botis harveyana Grote 1877 Syn.
 Udea rusticalis Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Phlyctaenia)
 Udea saxifragae McDunnough 1935 (Phlyctaenia)
 Udea sheppardi McDunnough 1930 (Phlyctaenia)
 Udea torvalis Möschler 1864 (Botys)

Scoparia gelida MacLachlan 1878 Syn.
Udea turmalis Grote 1881 (Botis)
Udea catronalis Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea tularensis Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea griseor Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea vacunalis Grote 1881 (Botis)
Pyrausta galactalis Dyar 1925 Syn.
Udea washingtonalis Grote 1882 (Botis)
Botis invinctalis Hulst 1886 Syn.
Udea hollandi Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea nomensis Munroe 1966 Syn.
Udea pribilofensis Munroe 1966 Syn.

Usingeriessa brunnildalis Dyar 1906 (Elophila)
Usingeriessa onyxalis Hampson 1897 (Cataclysta)
Elophila cancellalis Dyar 1917 Syn.

Ufa Walker 1863

Ufa lithosella Ragonot 1887 (Selagia)
Honora luteella Hulst 1900 Syn.
Ufa roseitinctella Dyar 1912 (Ancylostomia)
Ufa rubedinella Zeller 1848 (Pempelia)
Acrobasis translucida Walker 1863 Syn.
Nephopteryx rufescentalis Walker 1863 Syn.
Nephopteryx minualis Walker 1863 Syn.
Nephopteryx deprivalis Walker 1863 Syn.
Ufa venezuelalis Walker 1863 Syn.
Elasmopalpus pyrrochrellus Ragonot 1888 Syn.
Ufa senta Heinrich 1956 (Ufa)

Uinta Hulst 1888

Uinta oreadella Hulst 1888 (Uinta)

Ulophora Ragonot 1890

Acromeseres Dyar 1919 Syn.

Ulophora groteii Ragonot 1890 (Ulophora)
Ulophora tephrosiella Dyar 1904 Syn.

Unadilla Hulst 1890

Strymax Dyar 1914 Syn.

Unadilla floridensis Heinrich 1956 (Unadilla)
Unadilla nasutella Hulst 1890 (Unadilla)

Undulambia Lange 1956

Undulambia polystichalis Capps 1965 (Undulambia)
Undulambia rarissima Munroe 1972 (Undulambia)
Undulambia striatalis Dyar 1906 (Ambia)

Upiga Capps 1964

Upiga virescens Hulst 1900 (Eromene)

Uresiphita Hübner 1825

Uresiphota Agassiz 1847 Emend.
Mecyna Guenee 1854 Homo.

Uresiphita reversalis Guenee 1854 (Mecyna)
Botys hilaralis Herrich-Schäffer 1871 Syn.

Urola Walker 1863

Urola nivalis Drury 1773 (Phalaena)
Geometra argentata Emmons 1854 Syn.
Urola microchrysellata Walker 1863 Syn.
Argyria fimbrialis Dyar 1914 Syn.

Usingeriessa Lange 1956